

Model: Color Controller E41/E81		Date: 16-Nov-10	No.: RM391001
Subject: Parts Catalog Correction		Prepared by: N.lida	
From: PPBG Service Planning Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Tier 2

Old part number	New part number	Description	Q'ty	Int	Page	Index	Note
M3926717	-	Kit:Seequence:QX:EXP	1→0	-	7	14	*1
M4508612	D4508612	Power Supply Cord:EU:45053565	1	-	11	4	*2

This RTB has been issued to announce the false description found in the Color Controller E41/E81 parts catalog.

Please apply the following 2 corrections to your parts catalog.

*1) Page 7, Index 14, p/n M3796717

This part is not a service part and has been deleted.

*2) Page 11, Index 4

Please correct the part number as shown below.

Incorrect	Correct
M4508612	D4508612

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Date: 13-Jan-11	No.: RM392001
Subject: Patch release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PPBG Service Planning Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB is the patch release note for System Software Version 1.0 for **Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)**.

Files included in this release	
File name	File size
M3927700.exe	36.4 MB

Fixed Issues

No	Symptom Details	Remarks
1	SC997 occurs when the allotment of the Paper Catalog entry is changed.	
2	Fiery does not set the MIB status for TrackID when a job is printed to Port 9101.	
3	A blank error popup message is displayed when many jobs are canceled.	
4	"Ring Binder Tray malfunction" error message was still displayed after the error condition was cleared.	
5	The image on the third page of a particular job was rotated 180 degrees when the job was RIPPed with APPE.	
6	The name of a Paper Catalog entry is garbled on the engine LCD.	
7	When Suspend on Mismatch is ON, a processing job cannot be canceled.	
8	An error occurs in "Color Verification" when import color profiles.	
9	"Please Wait..." blue screen is displayed when an error job of job properties is opened.	
10	When Fiery controller is booting, SC997 occurs with pushing 'Copy' hard key repeatedly.	

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)	Date: 13-Jan-11	No.: RM392001
---	-----------------	---------------

Notes on Installing the PLP1 (Post Launching Patch 1; 1-943RY.exe)

- * This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be applied to the server.
- * There are no prerequisites for this patch.
- * Unzipping M3917701.exe (for E-41) and M3927700.exe (for E-81) will both result in saving the same 1-943RY.exe. 1-943RY.exe can be used for either E-41 or E-81.
- * Please use Command WorkStation 5 Ver.5.2.0.49 or later with the PLP1.

Patch (1-943RY.exe) Installation Procedure

1. Unzip M3917701.exe and save 1-943RY.exe.
2. Make sure the Fiery controller is Idle.
3. Execute 1-943RY.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
4. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller comes to Idle and print the configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-943RY.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Date: 10-Mar-11	No.: RM392002
Subject: PLP2 Patch release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PPBG Service Planning Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the PLP2 (**Post Launching Patch 2**) patch release note for System Software Version 1.0 for **Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)**.

Files included in this release	
File name	File size
M3927702.exe	49.9 MB

PLP2 can be applied to both of the following systems; System Version 1.0 or System Version 1.0 applied with PLP1, and will have the same effect.
A controller applied with PLP1 does NOT require "clean installation" of System Version 1.0.

System Version 1.0 + **PLP2 (1-19Z4WM.exe)**

System Version 1.0 + PLP1 (1-1943RY.exe) + **PLP2 (1-19Z4WM.exe)**

Fixed Issues

No	Symptom Details
1	A4SEF is displayed in a tandem tray1 from Paper catalog.
2	LCD: After a limitless paper feed, Even if JOB is sent, Bar of Tray is not displayed.
3	SamplePrint: Displayed error message is not correct when SamplePrint output tray is not set.
4	SC919: EFI controller was down.
5	An abnormal image is printed.
6	During printing, an icon of a tray from which sheets are fed is not shown correctly.
7	MacOSX: InDesign: When Landscape job is printed with SEF paper, image is turned.
8	When Z-fold is specified to invalid paper size and the job is printed, it stops with "Printing" state.
9	PerfectBind:"Media" selections are blank.
10	Fiery service stops, and SC899 occurs when cancel a mass job.
11	No default queue in USB Media Printing.
12	USB Media Printing does not work.
13	PaperCatalog does not reflect engine-side change of LT/LEF to LT/SEF.
14	PerfectBind:An error occurs in CWS when set "1-up Perfect" for a job which has 4 page.
15	PaperCatalog:PaperCatalog of the same name does not behave normally.
16	Fiery service stops when "Backup & Restore" is executed.
17	Fiery service stops when enter character string into Notes with APPE=ON setting.
18	The indication order of the Job List is unclear.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)	Date: 10-Mar-11	No.: RM392002
---	-----------------	---------------

Notes on Installing 1-19Z4WM.exe

- * This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be applied to the server.
- * There are no prerequisites for this patch.
- * Unzipping M3917705.exe (for E-41) and M3927702.exe (for E-81) will both result in saving the same 1-19Z4WM.exe. 1-19Z4WM.exe can be used for either E-41 or E-81.

Patch (1-19Z4WM.exe) Installation Procedure

1. Unzip M3917705.exe (for E-41) or M3927702.exe (for E-81) and save 1-19Z4WM.exe.
2. Make sure the Fiery controller is Idle.
3. Execute 1-19Z4WM.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
4. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller comes to Idle and print the configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-19Z4WM.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392003
Subject: Patch (1-1A6MWO) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1A6MWO" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1A6MWO.exe	- If B5 size data is imposed and printed on B4 size paper, the Configuration Page is printed on B5 size paper.

Before installing 1-1A6MWO.exe:

- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1A6MWO.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
- Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1A6MWO.exe patch:
 - If the issue has happened on a controller before the patch was applied, full recovery may require the following additional steps after the patch has been applied:
 - In Configure > PDL > PS Setup, change the Default Paper Size.
 - Apply changes and reboot.
 - Repeat steps 1 and 2, if necessary, to set the desired Default Paper Size.
- Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1A6MWO.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1A6MWO.exe patch:
 - None.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1A6MWO.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392003
---	-----------------	---------------

- a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1A6MWO.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392004
Subject: Patch (1-19ZBZO) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-19ZBZO" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-19ZBZO.exe	- With German Command WorkStation 5, Perfect Binder Interposer is listed in the Cover Source menu.

Before installing 1-19ZBZO.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-19ZBZO.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-19ZBZO.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-19ZBZO.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-19ZBZO.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-19ZBZO.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392004
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-19ZBZO.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392005
Subject: Patch (1-1AGGDJ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1AGGDJ” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AGGDJ.exe	- An archived folder name is not reflected from an original file name.

Before installing 1-1AGGDJ.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AGGDJ.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1AGGDJ.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AGGDJ.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AGGDJ.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AGGDJ.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392005
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AGGDJ.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392006
Subject: Patch (1-1AKW9E) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1AKW9E" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AKW9E.exe	- PostScript error occurs when staple 2 at center has been selected.

Before installing 1-1AKW9E.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AKW9E.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1AKW9E.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AKW9E.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AKW9E.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AKW9E.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392006
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AKW9E.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392007
Subject: Patch (1-1ARGDF) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1ARGDF" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ARGDF.exe	- When APPE is used, white lines or white rectangular boxes appear in the transparent regions.

Before installing 1-1ARGDF.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1ARGDF.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1ARGDF.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1ARGDF.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1ARGDF.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1ARGDF.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392007
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1ARGDF.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392008
Subject: Patch (1-1AB0DI) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1AB0DI” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AB0DI.exe	- The controller crashes when SC621 occurs on the engine.

Before installing 1-1AB0DI.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AB0DI.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1AB0DI.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AB0DI.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AB0DI.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AB0DI.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392008
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AB0DI.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392009
Subject: Patch (1-1AKAK4) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1AKAK4” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AKAK4.exe	- PostScript error occurs when a particular job is processed.

Before installing 1-1AKAK4.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AKAK4.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1AKAK4.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AKAK4.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AKAK4.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AKAK4.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392009
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AKAK4.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392010
Subject: Patch (1-1B22VE) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1B22VE" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1B22VE.exe	- A sample print is generated for a second job while a previous sample print job is being processed.

Before installing 1-1B22VE.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1B22VE.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1B22VE.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1B22VE.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1B22VE.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1B22VE.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392010
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1B22VE.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392011
Subject: Patch (1-1A4C9S) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1A4C9S" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1A4C9S.exe	- Unexpected screening of graphic objects in 200 Dot plus Fine text at 600DPI.

Before installing 1-1A4C9S.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1A4C9S.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1A4C9S.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1A4C9S.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1A4C9S.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1A4C9S.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392011
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1A4C9S.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392012
Subject: Patch (1-1AJE2B) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1AJE2B" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AJE2B.exe	- PostScript data are classified as PCL.

Before installing 1-1AJE2B.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AJE2B.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1AJE2B.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AJE2B.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AJE2B.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AJE2B.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392012
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AJE2B.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392013
Subject: Patch (1-1AY63D) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1AY63D" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AY63D.exe	- The Fiery service stops when a particular file is printed from ImageViewer.

Before installing 1-1AY63D.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AY63D.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1AY63D.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AY63D.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AY63D.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AY63D.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392013
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AY63D.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392014
Subject: Patch (1-1AGGD2) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Service Planning Department 1G			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1AGGD2" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AGGD2.exe	- Scaling is not applied when the same Scale template is used within Job Properties and Impose.

Before installing 1-1AGGD2.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AGGD2.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known limitation before installing the 1-1AGGD2.exe patch:
 - None
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AGGD2.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AGGD2.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.
6. There are two parts to this fix, this server side patch and a client-side Command WorkStation update. Both parts of the solution must be installed to achieve the correct behavior. (Command WorkStation version is V5.2.0.64 or later)

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AGGD2.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 27-Jul-11	No.: RM392014
---	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. **Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.**
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AGGD2.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392015
Subject: Patch(1-1A4Y1T) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1A4Y1T" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1A4Y1T.exe	- If Tray Association is executed during printing, the Paper Catalog icon of the specified tray is removed.

Before installing 1-1A4Y1T.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1A4Y1T.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1A4Y1T.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1A4Y1T.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1A4Y1T.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1A4Y1T.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392015
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart Fiery Service. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1A4Y1T.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392016
Subject: Patch(1-1BLV1L) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1BLV1L” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1BLV1L.exe	- VDP jobs are not imposed correctly with Command WorkStation 5.

Before installing 1-1BLV1L.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1BLV1L.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1BLV1L.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1BLV1L.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1BLV1L.exe patch:
 - 1-1AGGD2.exe
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1BLV1L.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392016
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart Fiery Service. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1BLV1L.

Reissued: 22-Nov-11

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392017a
--	-----------------	----------------

RTB Reissue

The items in ***bold italics*** were corrected or added.

Subject: Patch(1-1ALVU7) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1ALVU7" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ALVU7.exe	- Images in a particular job are not printed when Cache PDF and PS objects is ON.

Before installing 1-1ALVU7.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1ALVU7.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1ALVU7.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1ALVU7.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1ALVU7.exe patch:
 - ***None***
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1ALVU7.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Reissued: 22-Nov-11**Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)****Date: 08-Nov-11****No.: RM392017a**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1ALVU7.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392018
Subject: Patch(1-1BQ9RF) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1BQ9RF" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1BQ9RF.exe	- An extra white line appears in a particular job's raster.

Before installing 1-1BQ9RF.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1BQ9RF.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1BQ9RF.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1BQ9RF.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1BQ9RF.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1BQ9RF.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392018
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart Fiery Service. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1BQ9RF.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392019
Subject: Patch(1-1AFWRL) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1AFWRL" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AFWRL.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Paper Catalog assigned to Perfect Binder Interposer Tray is removed. - No warning is displayed when the controller has too many jobs and can no longer accept new jobs.

Before installing 1-1AFWRL.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AFWRL.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1AFWRL.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AFWRL.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AFWRL.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1AFWRL.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)**Date: 08-Nov-11****No.: RM392019**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart Fiery Service. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AFWRL.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392020
Subject: Patch(1-1BIA8W) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1BIA8W" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1BIA8W.exe	- Operating System Updates should not be configurable in Fiery Configure.

Before installing 1-1BIA8W.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1BIA8W.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1BIA8W.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1BIA8W.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1BIA8W.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1BIA8W.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392020
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot server. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1BIA8W.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392021
Subject: Patch(1-19TKUJ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-19TKUJ" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-19TKUJ.exe	- When a JDF agent (such as EFI Printsmith or Pace) is set to receive FJDF Job Status Signals, releasing a job to print will cause Fiery JDF to crash.

Before installing 1-19TKUJ.exe:

- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-19TKUJ.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
- Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-19TKUJ.exe patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-19TKUJ.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-19TKUJ.exe patch:
 - None
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-19TKUJ.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392021
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now or Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-19TKUJ.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392022
Subject: Patch(1-18TNUN) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-18TNUN" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-18TNUN.exe	- JDF settings are not honored in CWS Job Properties in some languages.

Before installing 1-18TNUN.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-18TNUN.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-18TNUN.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-18TNUN.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-18TNUN.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-18TNUN.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392022
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-18TNUN.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392023
Subject: Patch(1-1C4KPU) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1C4KPU" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1C4KPU.exe	- Patch to address duplex printing issue with PCL5 data.

Before installing 1-1C4KPU.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1C4KPU.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1C4KPU.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1C4KPU.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1C4KPU.exe patch:
 - 1-1ALVU7.exe
 - 1-1AKZ0Y.exe
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1C4KPU.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)**Date: 08-Nov-11****No.: RM392023**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart Fiery Service. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1C4KPU.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392024
Subject: Patch(1-1BWW1M) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1BWW1M" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1BWW1M.exe	- Not all pages of a particular Impose job are printed. - The raster from a particular PDF file is missing some graphics.

Before installing 1-1BWW1M.exe:

- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1BWW1M.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
- Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1BWW1M.exe patch:
 - None.
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1BWW1M.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1BWW1M.exe patch:
 - 1-1ALVU7.exe
 - 1-1AKZ0Y.exe
 - 1-1C4KPU.exe
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1BWW1M.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392024
--	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart Fiery Service. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1BWW1M.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392025
Subject: Patch(1-1B316S) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1B316S” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1B316S.exe	- A Virtual Printer is not shared via SMB.

Before installing 1-1B316S.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1B316S.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1B316S.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1B316S.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1B316S.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1B316S.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392025
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart Fiery Service. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1B316S.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392026
Subject: Patch(1-1AHNDI) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1AHNDI" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1AHNDI.exe	-Cannot select the input tray with Force Print. -PaperWeight3 is not displayed correctly in Command WorkStation Consumables. -An improvement to collation functionality. -Paper Catalog setting is not reflected correctly.

Before installing 1-1AHNDI.exe:

- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1AHNDI.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
- Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1AHNDI.exe patch:
 - None.
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1AHNDI.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1AHNDI.exe patch:
 - 1-19ZBZO.exe(for E-81)
 - 1-1AB0DI.exe
 - 1-1AFWRL.exe
 - 1-1B22VE.exe
 - 1-1B316S.exe(for E-81)
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 08-Nov-11	No.: RM392026
--	-----------------	---------------

2. Execute 1-1AHNDI.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1AHNDI.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392027
Subject: Patch(1-1B95EA) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1B95EA" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1B95EA.exe	- With Adobe Print Engine Preferred selected, Gray and black, RGB using text or graphics also applies to the image.

Before installing 1-1B95EA.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1B95EA.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1A65JQ.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1B95EA.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1B95EA.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1B95EA.exe patch:
 - 1-1AY63D.exe
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1B95EA.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)**Date: 16-Nov-11****No.: RM392027**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1B95EA.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392028
Subject: Patch(1-1C4JGP) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1C4JGP" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1C4JGP.exe	- The Fiery service stops when a particular PDF file is processed.

Before installing 1-1C4JGP.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1C4JGP.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1BWW1M.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1C4JGP.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1C4JGP.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1C4JGP.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1C4JGP.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392028
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1C4JGP.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392029
Subject: Patch(1-1CIQFC) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1CIQFC" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CIQFC.exe	- SC919 occurs when printing consecutively with a custom size.

Before installing 1-1CIQFC.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1CIQFC.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1CIQFC.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1CIQFC.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1CIQFC.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1CIQFC.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392029
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1CIQFC.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392030
Subject: Patch(1-1C7X0W) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1C7X0W" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1C7X0W.exe	- Service Call SC997 occurs when a particular job is printed through the printer driver.

Before installing 1-1C7X0W.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1C7X0W.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1AHNDI.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1C7X0W.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1C7X0W.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1C7X0W.exe patch:
 - 1-1AB0DI.exe
 - 1-1AFWRL.exe
 - 1-1B22VE.exe
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1C7X0W.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392030
--	-----------------	---------------

- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
- 6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1C7X0W.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392031
Subject: Patch(1-1CM9IP) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Tech Service Dept., 1st PP Tech Service Sect.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1CM9IP" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CM9IP.exe	- Service Call SC919 may occur when many jobs are printed while the engine is in Energy Save mode.

Before installing 1-1CM9IP.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1CM9IP.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1CM9IP.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1CM9IP.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1CM9IP.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1CM9IP.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 16-Nov-11	No.: RM392031
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1CM9IP.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Date: 23-Nov-11	No.: RM392032
Subject: Patch (1-1CW7DY) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect. PP Tech Service Dept.,			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1CW7DY" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CW7DY.exe	- A restart message(SC919) appears on the engine LCD when particular jobs are printed.

Before installing 1-1CW7DY.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1CW7DY.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1CW7DY.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do **NOT** install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1CW7DY.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1CW7DY.exe patch:
 - None
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1CW7DY.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)	Date: 23-Nov-11	No.: RM392032
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1CW7DY.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 02-Mar-12	No.: RM392033
Subject: PLP3 Patch release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Section			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release note for **PLP3 (Post Launching Patch 3)** for System Software Version 1.0 for **Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)**.

Table of contents:

- About this Post Launching Patch
- Issues addressed with the PLP3
- Preparation
- Patch installation instructions.

About this Post Launching Patch

Files included in this release	
File name	File size
M3927745.exe	66.3 MB

Product name

Pro C901-C901S E-41 EXP (Except China model)
Pro C901-C901S E-81 EXP

Notes:

- The prerequisite for installing the **PLP3(1-1DPQMC)** is PLP2(1-19Z4WM).
- PLP3 will rewrite all patches released after the release of PLP2.
The final configuration will be as follows:
System software Version 1.0 + PLP2 + Misc. patches released after PLP2 + **PLP3**
or
System software Version 1.0 + PLP1(1-1943RY.exe)
+ PLP2 + Misc. patches released after PLP2+ **PLP3**
- If you wish to **reinstall the system**, install the patches as follows:
System software Ver1.0 + PLP2 + **PLP3**
- Unzipping M3917801.exe (for E-41) and M3927745.exe (for E-81) will both result in saving the same **1-1DPQMC.exe**.

Issues addressed with the PLP3

This PLP3 addresses the following defects not necessarily in the order approved:

Patch ID	Short Description
1-1A6MWO	If B5 size data is imposed and printed on B4 size paper, the Configuration Page is printed on B5 size paper.
1-1A65JQ	A patch to correct a System Updates issue.
1-1AGGDJ	An archived folder name is not reflected from an original file name.
1-1AKW9E	PostScript error occurs when staple 2 at center has been selected.
1-1ARGDF	When APPE is used, white lines or white rectangular boxes appear in the transparent regions.
1-1AY63D	The Fiery service stops when a particular file is printed from Image Viewer.
1-1A4C9S	Unexpected screening of graphic objects in 200 dot + fine text at 600 DPI

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 02-Mar-12	No.: RM392033
---	------------------------	----------------------

- 1-1B22VE A sample print is printed for a second job while a previous sample print job is being processed.
- 1-1AKAK4 PostScript error occurs when a particular job is processed.
- 1-1AGGD2 Scaling is not applied when the same Scale template is used within Job Properties and Impose.
- 1-1AS6PE Fiery service stops when Ripping specific data.
- 1-1AJE2B PS data are classified as PCL.
- 1-1A4Y1T If Tray Association is executed during printing, Paper Catalog setting of Tray is removed.
- 1-1BLV1L VDP jobs are not imposed correctly with Command WorkStation 5.
- 1-1ALVU7 Images in a particular job are not printed when Cache PDF and PS objects is ON.
- 1-1BQ9RF An extra white line appears in a particular job's raster
- 1-1AFWRL 1)Paper Catalog assigned to Perfect Binder Interposer Tray is removed.
2)No warning is displayed when the controller has too many jobs and can no longer accept new jobs.
- 1-1BIA8W Operating System Updates should not be configurable in Fiery Configure.
- 1-19TKUJ When a JDF agent (such as EFI Printsmith or Pace) is set to receive FJDF Job Status Signals, releasing a job to print will cause Fiery JDF to crash.
- 1-1BWW1M 1)Not all pages of a particular Impose job are printed.
2)The raster from a particular PDF file is
- 1-1BMI9D A blank part of PDF data is garbled.
- 1-1B316S A shared printer is not displayed even if a virtual printer is added.
- 1-1AHNDI 1)Cannot select the input tray with Force Print.
2)PaperWeight3 is not displayed correctly in Command WorkStation Consumables.
3)An improvement to collation functionality.
4)Paper Catalog setting is not reflected correctly.
- 1-1AJE0A The gray background for some rows in a particular Excel file is not printed.
- 1-1BNLJW The print speed of the calibration page becomes slow.
- 1-1B95EA With Adobe Print Engine Preferred selected, Gray and black, RGB using text or graphics also applies to the image.
- 1-1C4JGP The Fiery service stops when a particular PDF file is processed.
- 1-1BW7AC Insert Blank does not work correctly under certain circumstances.
- 1-1BS368 Data and media rotation mismatch may occur when Quick Doc Merge, Paper Catalog, and Impose are used in combination.
- 1-1C17LY 1)It takes long time to process a job when Paper Catalog is set.
2)Print speed decreases when Paper Catalog is set.
- 1-1CQCG9 The Fiery service stops when a particular file is printed.
- 1-1CENG2 PCL files are not printed correctly.
- 1-1CIQFC SC919 occurs when printing consecutively with the custom size
- 1-1CM9IP 1)Service Call SC919 may occur when many jobs are printed while the engine is in Energy Save mode.
2)Fiery service stops when print VDP job.
- 1-1CW7DY A restart message appears on the engine LCD when particular jobs are printed.

(The following patches are not officially released on the Firmware Download Center.)

- 1-1CGRM9 Change the thresholds to be 5K Offline and 3K Online.
- 1-1AR0DS A patch to move pagefile.sys to E drive to prevent Disk Full errors.
- 1-18TNUN JDF settings are not honored in CWS Job Properties in some languages.
- 1-1AB0DI The controller crashes when SC621 occurs on the engine.
- 1-1C7X0W Service Call SC997 occurs when a particular job is printed through the driver.
- 1-1BJJWP 1)Color adjustment changes in ImageViewer are lost when a job is printed after the number of copies is changed.
2)When the number of copies of a processed job is changed, the job is reprocessed before
- 1-1DEZFS Insufficiencies in the new shifting behavior feature request.
- 1-19ZBZO With German Command WorkStation 5, Perfect Binder Interposer is listed in the Cover Source menu.
- 1-1AKZ0Y A particular PCL file is not printed correctly.
- 1-1C7X0B PaperWeight7 cannot be chosen for the cover of Perfect Binder job.
- 1-1C4KPU Patch to address duplex printing issue with PCL5 data.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 02-Mar-12	No.: RM392033
---	-----------------	---------------

Preparation

Before installing PLP3(1-1DPQMC.exe)

1. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the PLP3 is installed:

- PLP2(1-19Z4WM.exe)

2. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the PLP3:

- 1-1A65JQ.exe (E-41 only)
- 1-19TKUJ.exe
- 1-1A6MWO.exe
- 1-19ZBZO.exe (E-81 only)
- 1-1AB0DI.exe
- 1-1AGGDJ.exe
- 1-1AKAK4.exe
- 1-1AFWRL.exe
- 1-1AKW9E.exe
- 1-1AKZ0Y.exe
- 1-1AGGD2.exe
- 1-1AJE2B.exe
- 1-1ARGDF.exe
- 1-1A4C9S.exe
- 1-1ALVU7.exe
- 1-1B22VE.exe
- 1-1A4Y1T.exe
- 1-1AY63D.exe
- 1-1B95EA.exe
- 1-1BLV1L.exe
- 1-1AR0DS.exe (E-41 only)
- 1-1B316S.exe (E-81 only)
- 1-1BIA8W.exe
- 1-1BQ9RF.exe
- 1-1AHNDI.exe
- 1-1C4KPU.exe
- 1-1C7X0W.exe
- 1-1BWW1M.exe
- 1-1C4JGP.exe
- 1-1CENG2.exe(E-41 only)
- 1-1BMI9D.exe
- 1-1CIQFC.exe
- 1-1C17LY.exe
- 1-1BNLJW.exe
- 1-1C7X0B.exe
- 1-1CM9IP.exe
- 1-1BS368.exe
- 1-1CW7DY.exe
- 1-1CGRM9.exe
- 1-1CQCG9.exe
- 1-1BJJWP.exe
- 1-1DEZFS.exe
- 1-18TNUN.exe
- 1-19SKCJ.exe (E-41 only)

3. The system will have to be reinstalled if any of the patches listed in #2 is installed after installing the PLP3.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 02-Mar-12****No.: RM392033****Patch installation instructions**

1. Unzip M3917801.exe (for E-41) or M3927745.exe (for E-81) and save 1-1DPQMC.exe.
2. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
3. Execute 1-1DPQMC.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
4. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
5. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
6. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
7. The system will automatically reboot for its first time.
(While the system reboots the LCD panel of the Fiery printer controller displays "Starting up".)
8. The system will automatically reboot for its second time.
(While the system reboots, the LCD panel of the Fiery printer controller displays "Starting up".
After the second reboot, the LCD panel displays the server name.)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1DPQMC.

* Although dependent on the network environment, it will take approx 13min to reboot the system twice in step 5.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Mar-12	No.: RM392034
Subject: Patch (1-1ALA7D) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Section			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes for patch “1-1ALA7D” that applies to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Files included in this release	
File name	File size
M3927715.exe	108 MB

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ALA7D.exe	- A patch to update the driver for the new Nvidia graphics card.

Note:

The new cards require new drivers in order to function properly. Patch 1-1ALA7D is the patch which contains the new drivers. There are a number of notes to be aware of regarding this patches and the new graphics card drivers.

1. In the box with all newly-shipped E-81s, there is a CD with patch 1-1ALA7D on it and instructions about installing it after any system reloads.
2. Reinstalling system software on an E-81 with the new graphics card will result in a completely blank monitor (no drivers present) until patch 1-1ALA7D is installed.
3. Patch 1-1ALA7D will also ship with any graphics-card replacement kit and must be installed for that card to work correctly.
4. Fiery Clone Tool v1.4 (currently included in all E-81 media packs) does not run with the new graphics card and will display a Unix error message. EFI is creating Fiery Clone Tool v1.6 to fix this issue. FCT v1.6 is available on the EFI.com downloads site.
http://services.efi.com/support/drivers/download2.asp?oem=efi&sys=fieryclonetool&ver=All_Versions
5. If an old graphics card has to be replaced with a new one, a clone image from before the replacement will still load on the Fiery system after the new card is installed. Please note that a user still needs to install patch 1-1ALA7D after restoring the pre-replacement clone image. Fiery Clone Tool v1.6 will eventually replace v1.4 in the E-81 media packs.

Before installing 1-1ALA7D.exe:

1. This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be restarted once. After that, other patches may be applied to the server.
2. There are no prerequisites for this patch.
3. Please read about the following known limitations before installing the 1-1ALA7D.exe patch:
 - Do not use the Fiery print controller keyboard, mouse, and monitor to respond to installer prompts. The monitor will become non-operational during this process, and you will not be able to complete the system software installation.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1ALA7D.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1ALA7D.exe patch:
 - None.
5. *In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.*

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1ALA7D.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Please wait up to a few minutes for the Fiery service to restart. After the Fiery service restarts, the controller will automatically reboot itself.
7. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1ALA7D.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392035
Subject: Patch (1-1CYIP2) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Section			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes for patch “1-1CYIP2” that applies to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CYIP2.exe	- Specified pages are not printed correctly when a print range of RIPped data is specified.

Before installing 1-1CYIP2.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1CYIP2.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1CYIP2.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1CYIP2.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1CYIP2.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1CYIP2.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392035
---	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1CYIP2.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392036
Subject: Patch (1-1CZ0MJ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Section			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes for patch "1-1CZ0MJ" that applies to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CZ0MJ.exe	- A patch to improve fine lines when Text and Graphics Quality is Best.

Before installing 1-1CZ0MJ.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1CZ0MJ.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the 1-1CZ0MJ.exe patch:
 - None.
4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the 1-1CZ0MJ.exe patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the 1-1CZ0MJ.exe patch:
 - None.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1CZ0MJ.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 19-Mar-12****No.: RM392036**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1CZ0MJ.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392037
Subject: Patch(1-1D642B) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1D642B" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D642B.exe	- One part is printed by color though it is a separation data when print from InDesign CS5.

Before installing 1-1D642B.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1D642B.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1D642B.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1D642B.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1D642B.exe patch:
 - 1-1C4JGP.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1D642B.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 19-Mar-12****No.: RM392037**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1D642B.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392038
Subject: Patch(1-1D24XQ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1D24XQ" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D24XQ.exe	- It takes long time to process a job when Paper Catalog is set.

Before installing 1-1D24XQ.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1D24XQ.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1D24XQ.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1D24XQ.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1D24XQ.exe patch:
 - 1-1C17LY.exe
 - 1-1C4JGP.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1D24XQ.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392038
---	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1D24XQ.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392039
Subject: Patch(1-1D83QT) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1D83QT" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1D83QT.exe	- The Fiery service stops when certain jobs are printed with Composite overprint.

Before installing 1-1D83QT.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1D83QT.exe patch:
 - With the E-41 controller, an "Assertion Failed" message may occur with particular files that cause the HDD to fill up.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1D83QT.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1D83QT.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1D83QT.exe patch:
 - 1-1CQCG9.exe
 - 1-1BMI9D.exe
 - 1-1CENG2.exe (E-41 EFIGSD only)
 - 1-1C4JGP.exe
 - 1-1BWW1M.exe
 - 1-1C4KPU.exe (E-41 EFIGSD and E-81 EFIGSD)
 - 1-1ALVU7.exe
 - 1-1ARGDF.exe
 - 1-1AKZ0Y.exe (E-41 EFIGSD only)

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392039
---	-----------------	---------------

4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute 1-1D83QT.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1D83QT.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392040
Subject: Patch(1-1DKF85) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1DKF85" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DKF85.exe	- When APPE is used, white lines are appearing in the processed file.

Before installing 1-1DKF85.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1DKF85.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1DKF85.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1DKF85.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1DKF85.exe patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1DKF85.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392040
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1DKF85.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392041
Subject: Patch(1-1E5TLH) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1E5TLH" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1E5TLH.exe	- The Fiery service stops when a particular job is processed.

Before installing 1-1E5TLH.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing 1-1E5TLH.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the 1-1E5TLH.exe patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the 1-1E5TLH.exe patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the 1-1E5TLH.exe patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1E5TLH.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 19-Mar-12	No.: RM392041
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number 1-1E5TLH.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81)		Date: 24-Apr-12	No.: RM392042
Subject: Patch(1-1B0MG8) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1B0MG8" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1B0MG8.exe	- Feature enhancement to support saddle stitching of custom size paper for Plockmatic. and Columbia.

Note:

Following system firmware needs to be applied together with this patch

Aries-C1.5 Ver1.04 D0956091E

or

Aries-P1.5 Ver1.06 M0776091G

Specification

Supported feed direction:

SEF only (same as normal booklet stapling)

Supported custom size range for Plockmatic:

Width Min 5.5inch (139.7mm)

 Max 13inch (330.2mm)

Length Min 7.17inch (182mm)

 Max 19.2inch (487.7mm)

Supported custom size range for COLUMBIA:

Width Min 7.17 inch (182.0mm)

 Max 13.0 inch (330.2mm)

Length Min 10.12 inch (257.0mm)

 Max 19.20 inch (487.7mm)

Before installing 1-1B0MG8.exe:

1. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
2. The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1B0MG8.exe** patch is installed:

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81)	Date: 24-Apr-12	No.: RM392042
--	-----------------	---------------

- 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
3. Please read about the following known issues before installing the **1-1B0MG8.exe** patch:
 - None.
 4. Do NOT install any of the following patches after installing the **1-1B0MG8.exe** patch. If you must install any of the following patches, do so before installing the **1-1B0MG8.exe** patch:
 - 1-1C7X0W.exe
 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1B0MG8.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1B0MG8**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 24-Apr-12	No.: RM392043
Subject: Patch(1-1DOHLZ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1DOHLZ" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DOHLZ.exe	- Patch to improve the connectivity between the controller and the engine.

Before installing 1-1DOHLZ.exe:

- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DOHLZ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DOHLZ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DOHLZ.exe** patch:
 - 1-1AB0DI.exe
 - 1-1AFWRL.exe
 - 1-1B22VE.exe
 - 1-1C7X0W.exe
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1DOHLZ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Login must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be either the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 24-Apr-12****No.: RM392043**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch file is done processing, when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose Restart/Reboot later, make sure you manually restart the server for changes to take effect.)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DOHLZ**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 24-Apr-12	No.: RM392044
Subject: Patch(1-1CE42W) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1CE42W" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1CE42W.exe	- The next job is not transmitted until the current job is printed out.

Before installing 1-1CE42W.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1CE42W.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1CE42W.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1CE42W.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1CE42W.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DKF85.exe
 - 1-1CENG2.exe (E-41 EFIGSD only)
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1CE42W.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 24-Apr-12****No.: RM392044**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1CE42W**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392045
Subject: Patch(1-1DP4WL) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1DP4WL" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DP4WL.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A job disappears from print spooler of Windows7. - The printing stops in the middle of a large amount of printing from Port 9101.

Before installing 1-1DP4WL.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DP4WL.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DP4WL.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DP4WL.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DP4WL.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1DP4WL.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 05-Jun-12****No.: RM392045**

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DP4WL**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392046
Subject: Patch(1-1DNZOF) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1DNZOF" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DNZOF.exe	- Backup and Restore does not restore "Enable Adobe PDF Print Engine (APPE) and Rip while Receiving = ON".

Before installing 1-1DNZOF.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DNZOF.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DNZOF.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DNZOF.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DNZOF.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1DNZOF.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392046
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DNZOF**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392047
Subject: Patch(1-1DTNC2) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1DTNC2" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DTNC2.exe	- Fiery service shuts down when reprinting a job while specifying a sheet range.

Before installing 1-1DTNC2.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DTNC2.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DTNC2.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DTNC2.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DTNC2.exe** patch:
 - 1-1ALVU7.exe
 - 1-1C4KPU.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1DTNC2.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392047
---	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DTNC2**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392048
Subject: Patch(1-1DE2YD) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1DE2YD" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DE2YD.exe	- Error popup is displayed when sending the job from one server to another using Send To option.

Before installing 1-1DE2YD.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DE2YD.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DE2YD.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DE2YD.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DE2YD.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1DE2YD.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392048
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DE2YD**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392049
Subject: Patch(1-1EEXYE) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "1-1EEXYE" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EEXYE.exe	- The Fiery controller requests A4 SEF paper even though it is loaded.

Before installing 1-1EEXYE.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EEXYE.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EEXYE.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EEXYE.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EEXYE.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DOHLZ.exe
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EEXYE.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392049
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EEXYE**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392050
Subject: Patch(1-1EA705) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “1-1EA705” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EA705.exe	- When APPE is selected, job goes to finisher shift tray instead of stacker tray.

Before installing 1-1EA705.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EA705.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EA705.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EA705.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EA705.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EA705.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392050
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EA705**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392051
Subject: Patch(1-1E647J) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1E647J**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1E647J.exe	- Remove Association is not honored in Command WorkStation5.3.

Before installing 1-1E647J.exe:

- Known limitations listed below, read before installing **1-1E647J.exe** patch:
 - The fix for **1-1E647J** is a two-part fix comprising (a) the **1-1E647J.exe** patch and (b) the new Fiery Utilities including Command WorkStation v5.3.1.32g. Both the patch and the new utilities must be installed to fix the issue.
 - The Remove Association button has, by design, been removed from the interface in Command WorkStation5.3 when it connects to the server.
 - On Mac OS X 10.6.7, the Remove Association button in the Tray Information window appears for one or two seconds while the Paper Catalog entries are being loaded. This behavior is by design.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1E647J.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1E647J.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1E647J.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1E647J.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392051
---	-----------------	---------------

- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
- 6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1E647J**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392052
Subject: Patch(1-1EM3I9) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EM3I9**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EM3I9.exe	- A print position slips off when set the paper insert.

Before installing 1-1EM3I9.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EM3I9.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EM3I9.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EM3I9.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EM3I9.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EM3I9.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 05-Jun-12****No.: RM392052**

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EM3I9**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392053
Subject: Patch(1-1EHREG) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EHREG**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EHREG.exe	- RGB data goes through the CMYK workflow when Composite Overprint is enabled.

Before installing 1-1EHREG.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EHREG.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EHREG.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EHREG.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EHREG.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EHREG.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 05-Jun-12	No.: RM392053
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EHREG**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 25-Jun-12	No.: RM392054
Subject: Patch(1-1ES3M1) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1ES3M1**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ES3M1.exe	- Brightness setting change cannot be saved with a job using APPE and device link profile.

Before installing 1-1ES3M1.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1ES3M1.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1ES3M1.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1ES3M1.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1ES3M1.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1ES3M1.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 25-Jun-12	No.: RM392054
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1ES3M1**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 25-Jun-12	No.: RM392055
Subject: Patch(1-1EM3JQ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: T. Satoh	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EM3JQ**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EM3JQ.exe	- An Invalid character error is displayed when special characters are used in the password for Scan to SMB.

Before installing 1-1EM3JQ.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EM3JQ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EM3JQ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EM3JQ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EM3JQ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EM3JQ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 25-Jun-12****No.: RM392055**

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect).* After the server reboot it will automatically restart second time.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EM3JQ**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 01-Aug-12	No.: RM392056
Subject: Patch(1-1EGE66) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EGE66**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EGE66.exe	- When an Acrobat file is printed with Same as Source No Color Management, an internal error occurs.

Before installing 1-1EGE66.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EGE66.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EGE66.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EGE66.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EGE66.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EGE66.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 01-Aug-12****No.: RM392056**

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EGE66**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 01-Aug-12	No.: RM392057
Subject: Patch(1-1EZIFT) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1EZIFT**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1EZIFT.exe	- Booklet staple printing with the custom size cannot be done when a trimmer unit is installed.

Before installing 1-1EZIFT.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1EZIFT.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1EZIFT.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1EZIFT.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1EZIFT.exe** patch:
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
 - 1-1DOHLZ.exe
 - 1-1EEXYE.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1EZIFT.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 01-Aug-12****No.: RM392057**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1EZIFT**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 01-Aug-12	No.: RM392058
Subject: Patch(1-1F1VVO) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1F1VVO**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F1VVO.exe	- In spite of APPE ON, the line of illustrations is drawn onto a photographic Image.

Before installing 1-1F1VVO.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F1VVO.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F1VVO.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F1VVO.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F1VVO.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DTNC2.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute 1-1F1VVO.exe and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 01-Aug-12****No.: RM392058**

3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1F1VVO**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 10-Aug-12	No.: RM392059
Subject: Patch(1-1FB205) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FB205**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FB205.exe	- PS error occurs when print from PS driver on Port9101 in reverse order.

Before installing 1-1FB205.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FB205.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FB205.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FB205.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FB205.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1FB205.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 10-Aug-12	No.: RM392059
---	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1FB205**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 01-Oct-12	No.: RM392060
Subject: Patch(1-19GBWJ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-19GBWJ**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-19GBWJ.exe	- Feature Request for Set Page Device Support

Before installing 1-19GBWJ.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-19GBWJ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-19GBWJ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-19GBWJ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-19GBWJ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be installed.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-19GBWJ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 01-Oct-12	No.: RM392060
---	-----------------	---------------

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-19GBWJ**.

1.SPD commands supported

Paper attribute

MediaColor **ONLY** (no MediaType support).

Generic SPD Commands

Duplex (true/False), NumCopies

2.Enable the SPD

In order to activate the SPD the following should be done:

- Duplicate the file **E:\efi\server\dev0\SPDtoXJXpsSample.txt** to the same folder.
- **Rename** the duplicated file to **SPDtoXJXps.txt** (keep always the original SPDtoXJXpsSample.txt file as a backup)

Once the file SPDtoXJXps.txt exists in the folder E:\efi\server\dev0\SPDtoXJXpsSample.txt the SPD feature will be enabled.

Each product has a unique SPDtoXJXps.txt file.

3.SPD Mapping

As mentioned above, the current implementation supports SPD **MediaColor**. In order to map the SPD MediaColor defined within the PDL files to the tray to be pulled from the printer one should edit and modify the SPDtoXJXps.txt file.

3.1. Product SPDtoXJXps.txt File structure

```
% Media Type (XJXsetmediatypeV2)
% Plain = 0
% Transparency = 4
% Tab = 130
%
% Media Coating (XJXSetSidesCoated)
% None = 0
% One side coated = 1
% Both sides coated = 3
%
% Coating Type (XJXglossAdjustment)
% None = 0
% Gloss = 2
% Semi Gloss = 4
% High Gloss = 5
% Matte = 1
% Satin = 3
%
% Media Weight (XJXSetMediaWeightMetric)
% 60-61 gsm = 60
```

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)
Date: 01-Oct-12
No.: RM392060

% 62-64 gsm = 63
 % 65-67 gsm = 66
 % 68-70 gsm = 69
 % 71-73 gsm = 72
 % 74-76 gsm = 75
 % 77-79 gsm = 78
 % 80-82 gsm = 81
 % 83-85 gsm = 84
 % 86-88 gsm = 87
 % 89-91 gsm = 90
 % 92-94 gsm = 93
 % 95-97 gsm = 96
 % 98-100 gsm = 99
 % 101-103 gsm = 102
 % 104-106 gsm = 105
 % 107-109 gsm = 108
 % 110-112 gsm = 111
 % 113-115 gsm = 114
 % 116-118 gsm = 117
 % 119-121 gsm = 120
 % 122-124 gsm = 123
 % 125-127 gsm = 126
 % 128-130 gsm = 129
 % 131-133 gsm = 132
 % 134-136 gsm = 135
 % 137-139 gsm = 138
 % 140-142 gsm = 141
 % 143-145 gsm = 144
 % 146-148 gsm = 147
 % 149-151 gsm = 150
 % 152-154 gsm = 153
 % 155-157 gsm = 156
 % 158-160 gsm = 159
 % 161-163 gsm = 162
 % 164-166 gsm = 165
 % 167-169 gsm = 168
 % 170-172 gsm = 171
 % 173-175 gsm = 174
 % 176-178 gsm = 177
 % 179-181 gsm = 180
 % 182-184 gsm = 183
 % 185-187 gsm = 186
 % 188-190 gsm = 189
 % 191-193 gsm = 192
 % 194-196 gsm = 195
 % 197-199 gsm = 198
 % 200-202 gsm = 201
 % 203-205 gsm = 204
 % 206-208 gsm = 207
 % 209-211 gsm = 210
 % 212-214 gsm = 213
 % 215-217 gsm = 216
 % 218-220 gsm = 219
 % 221-223 gsm = 222
 % 224-226 gsm = 225
 % 227-229 gsm = 228
 % 230-232 gsm = 231
 % 233-235 gsm = 234

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)
Date: 01-Oct-12
No.: RM392060

```
% 236-238 gsm = 237
% 239-241 gsm = 240
% 242-244 gsm = 243
% 245-247 gsm = 246
% 248-250 gsm = 249
% 251-253 gsm = 252
% 254-256 gsm = 255
% 257-259 gsm = 258
% 260-262 gsm = 261
% 263-265 gsm = 264
% 266-268 gsm = 267
% 269-271 gsm = 270
% 272-274 gsm = 273
% 275-277 gsm = 276
% 278-280 gsm = 279
% 281-283 gsm = 282
% 284-286 gsm = 285
% 287-289 gsm = 288
% 290-292 gsm = 291
% 293-295 gsm = 294
% 296-298 gsm = 297
% 299-301 gsm = 300
% 302-304 gsm = 303
% 305-307 gsm = 306
% 308-310 gsm = 309
% 311-313 gsm = 312
% 314-316 gsm = 315
% 317-319 gsm = 318
% 320-322 gsm = 321
% 323-325 gsm = 324
% 326-328 gsm = 327
% 329-331 gsm = 330
% 332-334 gsm = 333
% 335-337 gsm = 336
% 338-340 gsm = 339
% 341-343 gsm = 342
% 344-346 gsm = 345
% 347-349 gsm = 348
% 350 gsm = 350
```

```
currentglobal true setglobal
```

```
globaldict /SPDtoXJXmap
```

```
<<
```

```
(Clear) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 4 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
```

```
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 84 ] >>
```

```
(White) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
```

```
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 120 ] >>
```

```
(Red) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
```

```
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 150 ] >>
```

```
(Green) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
```

```
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 180 ] >>
```

```
(Blue) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
```

```
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 222 ] >>
```

```
(Pink) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
```

```
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 267 ] >>
```

```
(Yellow) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 0 ]
```

```
/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 350 ] >>
```

```
(Buff) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 0 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 3 ] /XJXglossAdjustment [ 2 ]
```

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 01-Oct-12	No.: RM392060
---	-----------------	---------------

```

/XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 120 ] >>
(GoldenRed) << /XJXsetmediatypeV2 [ 130 ] /XJXSetSidesCoated [ 0 ] /XJXglossAdjustment
[ 0 ] /XJXSetMediaWeightMetric [ 150 ] >>
>> put
setglobal

```

4. Editing the file

The upper section (all lines starts with %) are comments only which shows all the printer paper attributes and the paper ID of each one. In the lower section the appropriate paper ID should be entered for each SPD mediacolor defined in the PDL file. Only the used SPD mediacolor entries should be defined.

In this specific example, MediaColor Red is mapped to paper with the following attributes:

Plan Paper, uncoated, none glossy, 149-151 gsm.

***After editing the file (SPDtoXJXps.txt) you MUST restart the Fiery to make the changes take effect.**

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81)		Date: 15-Nov-12	No.: RM392061
Subject: Patch (1-1FK4TU) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Tier 2

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FK4TU**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FK4TU.exe	- A job is not transmitted to Fiery

Before installing 1-1FK4TU.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1FK4TU.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FK4TU.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch (es) after installing the **1-1FK4TU.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch (es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FK4TU.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch, which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1FK4TU.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)*

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0 (E-81)	Date: 15-Nov-12	No.: RM392061
--	-----------------	---------------

6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1FK4TU**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 03-Dec-12	No.: RM392062
Subject: Patch(1-1FVXYW) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1FVXYW**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1FVXYW.exe	- With APPE ON, Substitute Color for transparent parts does not work when max printer density is used.

Before installing 1-1FVXYW.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing the **1-1FVXYW.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1FVXYW.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1FVXYW.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1FVXYW.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EA705.exe
 - 1-1EHREG.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1FVXYW.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 03-Dec-12	No.: RM392062
---	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1FVXYW**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 03-Dec-12	No.: RM392063
Subject: Patch(1-1G8TS2) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1G8TS2**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1G8TS2.exe	- Please Wait is displayed forever after the engine wakes up from energy saver mode.

Before installing 1-1G8TS2.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing the **1-1G8TS2.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1G8TS2.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1G8TS2.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1G8TS2.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1G8TS2.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 03-Dec-12	No.: RM392063
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1G8TS2**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392064
Subject: Patch(1-1DSPXR) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DSPXR**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DSPXR.exe	- Feature Request for Fiery Cover Page

Before installing 1-1DSPXR.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DSPXR.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DSPXR.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DSPXR.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DSPXR.exe** patch:
 - 1-1CYIP2.exe
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
 - 1-1DOHLZ.exe
 - 1-1EEXYE.exe
 - 1-1EZIFT.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392064
---	-----------------	---------------

2. Execute **1-1DSPXR.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1DSPXR**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392065
Subject: Patch(1-1DR9VO) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DR9VO**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DR9VO.exe	- The Fiery controller does not retain windows SMB shared printer properties when rebooted.

Before installing 1-1DR9VO.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DR9VO.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DR9VO.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DR9VO.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DR9VO.exe** patch:
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
 - 1-1DOHLZ.exe
 - 1-1EEXYE.exe
 - 1-1EZIFT.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1DR9VO.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392065
---	-----------------	---------------

- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
- 6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1DR9VO**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392066
Subject: Patch(1-1F4I0P) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1F4I0P**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F4I0P.exe	- The Fiery controller service stops after processing several pages of the job.

Before installing 1-1F4I0P.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F4I0P.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F4I0P.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F4I0P.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F4I0P.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1DTNC2.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1F4I0P.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1F4I0P**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392067
Subject: Patch(1-1GL6JP) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GL6JP**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GL6JP.exe	- A particular ps job is not printed when Cache PDF and PS objects is ON.

Before installing 1-1GL6JP.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GL6JP.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GL6JP.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GL6JP.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GL6JP.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GL6JP.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392067**

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1GL6JP**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392068
Subject: Patch(1-1F02SO) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1F02SO**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1F02SO.exe	- After the automatic reboot occurs with Service Call message, a job cannot be canceled.

Before installing 1-1F02SO.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1F02SO.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1F02SO.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1F02SO.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1F02SO.exe** patch:
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
 - 1-1DOHLZ.exe
 - 1-1EEXYE.exe
 - 1-1EZIFT.exe
 - 1-1DR9VO.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1F02SO.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392068
---	-----------------	---------------

3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1F02SO**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392069
Subject: Patch(1-1G7UMQ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1G7UMQ**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1G7UMQ.exe	- Shift mode does not work correctly with Collate Off and Duplex.

Before installing 1-1G7UMQ.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1G7UMQ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1G7UMQ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1G7UMQ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1G7UMQ.exe** patch:
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
 - 1-1DOHLZ.exe
 - 1-1EEXYE.exe
 - 1-1EZIFT.exe
 - 1-1DR9VO.exe
 - 1-1F02SO.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392069
---	-----------------	---------------

5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1G7UMQ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1G7UMQ**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392070
Subject: Patch(1-1GMIAO) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GMIAO**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GMIAO.exe	- Processing a particular job causes the Fiery controller to stall.

Before installing 1-1GMIAO.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GMIAO.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GMIAO.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GMIAO.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GMIAO.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DTNC2.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392070
---	-----------------	---------------

2. Execute **1-1GMIAO.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1GMIAO**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392071
Subject: Patch(1-1GVBE9) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GVBE9**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GVBE9.exe	- After manual installation of 29 patches, the config sheet prints an extra unneeded page.

Before installing 1-1GVBE9.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GVBE9.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GVBE9.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GVBE9.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GVBE9.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GVBE9.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392071
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1GVBE9**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392072
Subject: Patch(1-1GTBER) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GTBER**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GTBER.exe	- Fiery service stops when duplicate a particular job.

Before installing 1-1GTBER.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GTBER.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GTBER.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GTBER.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GTBER.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GTBER.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392072
---	-----------------	---------------

- a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1GTBER**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392073
Subject: Patch(1-1GPGJR) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GPGJR**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GPGJR.exe	- A patch to update the Fiery JDF version to 1.2.0.21.

Before installing 1-1GPGJR.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GPGJR.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GPGJR.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GPGJR.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GPGJR.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GPGJR.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392073
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1GPGJR**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392074
Subject: Patch(1-1GSCI1) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GSCI1**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GSCI1.exe	- Comparison page cannot print when CMYK source is set to Bypass conversion.

Before installing 1-1GSCI1.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GSCI1.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GSCI1.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1FVXYW.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GSCI1.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GSCI1.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EHREG.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GSCI1.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392074**

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1GSCI1**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392075
Subject: Patch(1-1GX4C0) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GX4C0**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GX4C0.exe	- Perfect binder jobs are printed slower than 10 copies are printed.

Before installing 1-1GX4C0.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GX4C0.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GX4C0.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GX4C0.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GX4C0.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GX4C0.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392075**

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1GX4C0**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392076
Subject: Patch(1-1H6YC7) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1H6YC7**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1H6YC7.exe	- CPSI printing of 0 percent spot color in image data does not print as 0 percent.

Before installing 1-1H6YC7.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1H6YC7.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1H6YC7.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1H6YC7.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1H6YC7.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DKF85.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DTNC2.exe
 - 1-1GMIAO.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392076
---	-----------------	---------------

4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1H6YC7.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1H6YC7**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392077
Subject: Patch(1-1HS6YO) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1HS6YO**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1HS6YO.exe	- The job sent by Hot Folder is not processed in APPE.

Before installing 1-1HS6YO.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1HS6YO.exe** patch:
 - The fix for 1-1HS6YO is a two-part fix comprising (a) the 1-1HS6YO.exe patch and (b) the new Fiery Utilities including Command WorkStation v5.3.1.56h or later. Both the patch and the new utilities must be installed to fix the issue.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1HS6YO.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1HS6YO.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1HS6YO.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392077
---	-----------------	---------------

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1HS6YO.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1HS6YO**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392078
Subject: Patch(1-1H9BQT) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1H9BQT**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1H9BQT.exe	- A Patch to support Web Configure on Mac OS 10.8.

Before installing 1-1H9BQT.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1H9BQT.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1H9BQT.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1H9BQT.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1H9BQT.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1H9BQT.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392078
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1H9BQT**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392079
Subject: Patch(1-1HOJQG) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1HOJQG**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1HOJQG.exe	- Inaccurate number of records is displayed for a processed VPS job.

Before installing 1-1HOJQG.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1HOJQG.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1HOJQG.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
 - 1-1H6YC7.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1HOJQG.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1HOJQG.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DTNC2.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392079
---	-----------------	---------------

- 1-1GMIAO.exe
- 4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1HOJQG.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1HOJQG**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392080
Subject: Patch(1-1HJR6H) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1HJR6H**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1HJR6H.exe	- The first page of a small size job gets rotated by 90 degrees.

Before installing 1-1HJR6H.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1HJR6H.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1HJR6H.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1HJR6H.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1HJR6H.exe** patch:
 - 1-1EM3I9.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1HJR6H.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392080
---	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1HJR6H**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392081
Subject: Patch(1-1HXGQM) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1HXGQM**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1HXGQM.exe	- Some characters are garbled for a particular PDF file, when APPE is ON.

Before installing 1-1HXGQM.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1HXGQM.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1HXGQM.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1HXGQM.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1HXGQM.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1HXGQM.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392081
---	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1HXGQM**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392082
Subject: Patch (1-1DGS50) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1DGS50**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1DGS50.exe	- Low-resolution gradations are not correct.

Before installing 1-1DGS50.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1DGS50.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1DGS50.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1FVXYW.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
 - 1-1H6YC7.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1DGS50.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1DGS50.exe** patch:

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392082
---	-----------------	---------------

- 1-1GSCI1.exe
 - 1-1EHREG.exe
 - 1-1ER9RF.exe
 - 1-1DKF85.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1DGS50.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1DGS50**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392083
Subject: Patch (1-1GGA0U) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GGA0U**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GGA0U.exe	- Fiery crash during automatic export of the job log.

Before installing 1-1GGA0U.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GGA0U.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GGA0U.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GGA0U.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GGA0U.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1GGA0U.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392083**

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1GGA0U**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392084
Subject: Patch (1-1HI1J4) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1HI1J4**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1HI1J4.exe	- Job log is not exported at scheduled time when exported by SMB.

Before installing 1-1HI1J4.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1HI1J4.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1HI1J4.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1GGA0U.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1HI1J4.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1HI1J4.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1HI1J4.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392084
---	-----------------	---------------

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1HI1J4**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392085
Subject: Patch (1-1HV7G5) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1HV7G5**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1HV7G5.exe	- An image is not printed correctly when printing a specific PDF file.

Before installing 1-1HV7G5.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1HV7G5.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1HV7G5.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1FVXYW.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
 - 1-1H6YC7.exe
 - 1-1DGS50.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392085**

3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1HV7G5.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1HV7G5.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1HV7G5.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1HV7G5**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392086
Subject: Patch (1-1I3VSL) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1I3VSL**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1I3VSL.exe	- A specific job is not printed to the last page.

Before installing 1-1I3VSL.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1I3VSL.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1I3VSL.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1FVXYW.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F410P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
 - 1-1H6YC7.exe
 - 1-1DGS50.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392086**

3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1I3VSL.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1I3VSL.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DKF85.exe
 - 1-1ER9RF.exe
 - 1-1HV7G5.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1I3VSL.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1I3VSL**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392087
Subject: Patch (1-1GWJZT) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1GWJZT**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1GWJZT.exe	- PDF markups are printed when importing PDFs to CWS.

Before installing 1-1GWJZT.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1GWJZT.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1GWJZT.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1FVXYW.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
 - 1-1H6YC7.exe
 - 1-1DGS50.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392087**

3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1GWJZT.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1GWJZT.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1GWJZT.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1GWJZT**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392088
Subject: Patch (1-1IJM8A) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IJM8A**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IJM8A.exe	- A job error occurs when printing PPT data and all pages cannot be printed.

Before installing 1-1IJM8A.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IJM8A.exe** patch:
 - This patch is the server-side part of a two-part fix. The other part of this fix is the driver-side fix listed below:
 - PS3 Driver Ver.1.0.6
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IJM8A.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IJM8A.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IJM8A.exe** patch:
 - 1-1H3IP4.exe
 - 1-1HS6YO.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1IJM8A.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392088
---	-----------------	---------------

5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IJM8A**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392089
Subject: Patch (1-1IRB8K) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IRB8K**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IRB8K.exe	- Color adjustment in Image Viewer is not reflected when Mixed Media is set.

Before installing 1-1IRB8K.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IRB8K.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IRB8K.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IRB8K.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IRB8K.exe** patch:
 - 1-1CYIP2.exe
 - 1-1GTBER.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392089
---	-----------------	---------------

2. Execute **1-1IRB8K.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IRB8K**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392090
Subject: Patch (1-1ITT5B) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1ITT5B**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1ITT5B.exe	- A PS error occurs while processing a particular PDF file.

Before installing 1-1ITT5B.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1ITT5B.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1ITT5B.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1ITT5B.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1ITT5B.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1ITT5B.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392090**

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1ITT5B**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392091
Subject: Patch (1-1IRVOQ) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IRVOQ**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IRVOQ.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - RIP speed is very slow when printing with APPE. - Fiery service stops when print a PDF file with a specific setting. - When using Impose, an incorrect blue object is displayed on the second page.

Before installing 1-1IRVOQ.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IRVOQ.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IRVOQ.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1FVXYW.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
 - 1-1H6YC7.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392091
---	-----------------	---------------

- 1-1DGS50.exe
 - 1-1ITT5B.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IRVOQ.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IRVOQ.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DKF85.exe
 - 1-1HV7G5.exe
 - 1-1I3VSL.exe
 4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1IRVOQ.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IRVOQ**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392092
Subject: Patch (1-1IWW33) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IWW33**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IWW33.exe	- Configure does not open from Web Tools.

Before installing 1-1IWW33.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IWW33.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IWW33.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IWW33.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IWW33.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1IWW33.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392092
---	-----------------	---------------

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IWW33**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392093
Subject: Patch (1-1J8MJU) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1J8MJU**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1J8MJU.exe	- The position of an image moves down when an Impose job was processed.

Before installing 1-1J8MJU.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1J8MJU.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1J8MJU.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1J8MJU.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1J8MJU.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1J8MJU.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392093**

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1J8MJU**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392094
Subject: Patch (1-1JBJ11) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JBJ11**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JBJ11.exe	- A request to update an Apache web server version.

Before installing 1-1JBJ11.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JBJ11.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JBJ11.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JBJ11.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JBJ11.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1JBJ11.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 22-Jul-13****No.: RM392094**

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JB11**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392095
Subject: Patch (1-1IG025) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IG025**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IG025.exe	- Requires a rule file update for FJDF.

Before installing 1-1IG025.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IG025.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IG025.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IG025.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IG025.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1IG025.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392095
---	-----------------	---------------

8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IG025**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392096
Subject: Patch (1-1J53IP) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1J53IP**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1J53IP.exe	- PPML job will not print in reverse order.

Before installing 1-1J53IP.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1J53IP.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1J53IP.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1J53IP.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1J53IP.exe** patch:
 - 1-1IRB8K.exe
 - 1-1GTBER.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392096
---	-----------------	---------------

- 1-1CYIP2.exe
- 4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1J53IP.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1J53IP**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392097
Subject: Patch (1-1JHCJB) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JHCJB**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JHCJB.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - PDF file stops in waiting to RIP state when APPE is ON. - PCL print job from AS400 prints separate form and data incorrectly. - PCL print job from AS400 prints Company logo incorrectly.

Before installing 1-1JHCJB.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JHCJB.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JHCJB.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1CE42W.exe
 - 1-1DE2YD.exe
 - 1-1DP4WL.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1ES3M1.exe
 - 1-1F1VVO.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1F4I0P.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe
 - 1-1H6YC7.exe
 - 1-1J53IP.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392097
---	-----------------	---------------

3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JHCJB.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JHCJB.exe** patch:
 - 1-1DTNC2.exe
 - 1-1GMIAO.exe
 - 1-1HOJQG.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1JHCJB.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JHCJB**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392098
Subject: Patch (1-1IQ38E) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IQ38E**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IQ38E.exe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A job is not finished after output completion when printed with specific setting. - Shift Mode Sets and Jobs setting, a tray does not shift. - When a staple job is outputted to the Upper Shift Tray, the cover page is outputted to a different tray. - After the automatic reboot occurs with Service Call message, a job cannot be canceled. - The output tray shifts between a job and its cover page. - The Fiery controller does not retain Windows SMB shared printer properties when rebooted. - The PostScript cover page cannot be printed with a Booklet Maker job. - Shift mode does not work correctly with Collate Off and Duplex.

Before installing 1-1IQ38E.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IQ38E.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IQ38E.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1E647J.exe
 - 1-1FB205.exe
 - 1-1DSPXR.exe
 - 1-1GVBE9.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 22-Jul-13	No.: RM392098
---	-----------------	---------------

3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IQ38E.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IQ38E.exe** patch:
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
 - 1-1DOHLZ.exe
 - 1-1EEXYE.exe
 - 1-1EZIFT.exe
 - 1-1DR9VO.exe
 - 1-1F02SO.exe
 - 1-1G7UMQ.exe
4. This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1IQ38E.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IQ38E**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 23-Oct-13	No.: RM392099
Subject: Patch (1-1IA0FH) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This bulletin announces the release notes for **Composite Patch04** for **Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)** System Software Version 1.0.

Important Notes on Composite Patch 04 [1-1IA0FH]

- Composite04 contains 64 patches released after Composite Patch 03 [1-1DPQMC].
- Patches contained in Composite04 applied separately do not have to be removed from E-81 when installing Composite04.
- The final configuration will be as follows:
 System software Version 1.0 + Composite02 [1-19Z4WM]
 + Composite03 [1-1DPQMC]
 + Misc. patches released after Composite03
 + **Composite04 [1-1IA0FH]**
- If you wish to reinstall the system, install the patches as follows:
 System software Version 1.0 + Composite02 [1-19Z4WM]
 + Composite03 [1-1DPQMC]
 + **Composite04 [1-1IA0FH]**

Issues addressed with Composite Patch 04 [1-1IA0FH]

Composite04 addresses the following defects not necessarily in the order approved:

Patch ID	Short Description
1-1CYIP2	Specified pages are not printed correctly when a print range of RiPPed data is specified.
1-1CZ0MJ	A patch to improve fine lines when Text and Graphics Quality is Best.
1-1D642B	One part is printed by color though it is a separation data when print from InDesign CS5.
1-1D24XQ	It takes long time to process a job when Paper Catalog is set.
1-1D83QT	The Fiery service stops when certain jobs are printed with Composite overprint.
1-1DKF85	When APPE is used, white lines are appearing in the processed file.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)
Date: 23-Oct-13
No.: RM392099

1-1B0MG8	Feature enhancement to support saddle stitching of custom size paper for Booklet Processor and Finisher SR5020.
1-1E5TLH	The Fiery service stops when a particular job is processed.
1-1DOHLZ	Patch to improve the connectivity between the controller and the engine.
1-1CE42W	The next job is not transmitted until a current job is printed out.
1-1DP4WL	A job disappears from print spooler of Windows7.
1-1DNZOF	Backup and Restore does not restore all items.
1-1DTNC2	Fiery service shuts down when reprinting a job while specifying a sheet range.
1-1DE2YD	Error popup is displayed when sending the job from one server to another using Send To option.
1-1EEXYE	The Fiery controller requests A4 SEF paper even though it is loaded.
1-1EA705	When APPE is selected, job goes to finisher shift tray instead of stacker tray.
1-1E647J	Remove Association is not honored in Command WorkStation5.3.
1-1EM3I9	A print position slips off when set the paper insert.
1-1EHREG	RGB data goes through the CMYK workflow when Composite Overprint is enabled.
1-1ES3M1	Brightness setting change cannot be saved with a job using APPE and device link profile.
1-1EM3JQ	An Invalid character error is displayed when enter an exclamation mark character is used in the password field.
1-1EZIFT	Booklet staple printing with the custom size cannot be done when a trimmer unit is installed.
1-1EGE66	When an Acrobat file is printed with Same as Source No Color Management, an internal error occurs.
1-1FB205	PS error occurs when print from PS driver on Port 9101 in reverse order.
1-1F1VVO	In spite of APPE ON, the line of illustrations are drawn onto a photographic Image.
1-1FK4TU	A job is not transmitted to Fiery.
1-1FVXYW	With APPE ON Substitute Color of transparent part does not work when max printer density is used.
1-1G8TS2	Please Wait is displayed forever after the engine wakes up from energy saver mode.
1-1GGA0U	Fiery crash during automatic export of the job log.
1-1DSPXR	Feature Request for Fiery Cover Page.
1-1F4I0P	The Fiery controller service stops after processing several pages of the job.
1-1GMIAO	Processing a particular job causes the Fiery controller to stall.
1-1GVBE9	After manual installation of 29 patches, the config sheet prints an extra unneeded page.
1-1GTBER	Fiery service stops when duplicate a particular job.
1-1GSCI1	Comparison page cannot print when CMYK source is set to Bypass conversion.
1-1GX4C0	Perfect binder jobs are printed slower than 10 copies are printed.
1-1H6YC7	CPSI printing of 0 percent spot color in image data does not print as 0 percent.
1-1H9BQT	A Patch to support Web Configure on Mac OS 10.8.
1-1HOJQG	Inaccurate number of records is displayed for a processed VPS job.
1-1HJR6H	The first page of the small size job gets rotated by 90 degrees.
1-1HXGQM	Some characters are garbled for a particular PDF file, when APPE is ON.
1-1DGS50	Low resolution gradations are not correct.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 23-Oct-13	No.: RM392099
---	-----------------	---------------

1-1HI1J4	Job log is not exported.
1-1HV7G5	An image is not printed correctly when printing a specific PDF file.
1-1I3VSL	A specific job is not printed to the last page.
1-1GWJZT	PDF markups are printed when importing PDFs to CWS.
1-1IJM8A	A job error occurs when printing PPT data and all pages cannot be printed.
1-1IRB8K	Color adjustment in Image Viewer is not reflected when Mixed Media is set.
1-1ITT5B	A RIP error occurs when an Impose job was processed.
1-1IRVOQ	RIP speed is very slow when printing with APPE.
1-1IWW33	Configure does not open from Web Tools.
1-1J8MJU	The position of an image moves down when an Impose job was processed.
1-1IG025	Requires a rule file update for FJDF.
1-1J53IP	PPML job will not print in reverse order.
1-1JHCJB	PDF file stops in waiting to RIP state when APPE is ON.
1-1IQ38E	A job is not finished after output completion when print it by specific setting.
1-1GF8G5	When printing the stored data from DSV, Counter is counted as Full Color.
1-1GL6JP	A particular ps job is not printed when Cache PDF and PS objects is ON.
1-1DR9VO	The Fiery controller does not retain Windows SMB shared printer properties when rebooted.
1-1F02SO	After the automatic reboot occurs with Service Call message, a job cannot be canceled.
1-1G7UMQ	Shift mode does not work correctly with Collate Off and Duplex.
1-19GBWJ	Feature Request for Set Page Device Support for E-41 EFIGSD, E-81 EFIGSD
1-1GPGJR	A patch to update the Fiery JDF version to 1.2.0.21.
1-1HS6YO	The job sent by Hot Folder is not processed in APPE.

Before installing 1-1IA0FH.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IA0FH.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IA0FH.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IA0FH.exe** patch. If installed, the system will have to be reinstalled.
 - 1-1CZ0MJ.exe
 - 1-1CYIP2.exe
 - 1-1B0MG8.exe
 - 1-1D642B.exe
 - 1-1D24XQ.exe
 - 1-1D83QT.exe
 - 1-1DKF85.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 23-Oct-13****No.: RM392099**

- 1-1DNZOF.exe
- 1-1DOHLZ.exe
- 1-1CE42W.exe
- 1-1DE2YD.exe
- 1-1DP4WL.exe
- 1-1E5TLH.exe
- 1-1EA705.exe
- 1-1DTNC2.exe
- 1-1E647J.exe
- 1-1EEXYE.exe
- 1-1EM3I9.exe
- 1-1EHREG.exe
- 1-1ES3M1.exe
- 1-1EM3JQ.exe
- 1-1EZIFT.exe
- 1-1EGE66.exe
- 1-1F1VVO.exe
- 1-1FB205.exe
- 1-1FVXYW.exe
- 1-1DSPXR.exe
- 1-1F4I0P.exe
- 1-1DR9VO.exe
- 1-1FK4TU.exe
- 1-1GGA0U.exe
- 1-1G8TS2.exe
- 1-1F02SO.exe
- 1-1GL6JP.exe
- 1-1GMIAO.exe
- 1-1G7UMQ.exe
- 1-1GVBE9.exe
- 1-1GSCI1.exe
- 1-1GTBER.exe
- 1-1GX4C0.exe
- 1-1GPGJR.exe
- 1-1H9BQT.exe
- 1-1H6YC7.exe

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 23-Oct-13	No.: RM392099
---	-----------------	---------------

- 1-1HI1J4.exe
 - 1-1HOJQG.exe
 - 1-1HS6YO.exe
 - 1-1HXGQM.exe
 - 1-1HJR6H.exe
 - 1-1DGS50.exe
 - 1-1HV7G5.exe
 - 1-1I3VSL.exe
 - 1-1GWJZT.exe
 - 1-1IG025.exe
 - 1-1IJM8A.exe
 - 1-1IRB8K.exe
 - 1-1ITT5B.exe
 - 1-1IRVOQ.exe
 - 1-1GF8G5.exe
 - 1-1IWW33.exe
 - 1-1J8MJU.exe
 - 1-1J53IP.exe
 - 1-1IQ38E.exe
 - 1-1JHCJB.exe
 - 1-19GBWJ.exe
4. This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be installed.
 5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **1-1IA0FH.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
4. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 23-Oct-13	No.: RM392099
---	-----------------	---------------

9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1IA0FH**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 24-Oct-13	No.: RM392100
Subject: Patch (1-1KNRDC) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1KNRDC**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1KNRDC.exe	Patch to correct Server PPDs after Composite Patch 1-1IA0FH is installed.

Before installing 1-1KNRDC.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1KNRDC.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1KNRDC.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1KNRDC.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1KNRDC.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is exclusive. It must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted once. After that, other patches may be installed.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1KNRDC.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 24-Oct-13	No.: RM392100
---	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1KNRDC**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 24-Oct-13	No.: RM392101
Subject: Patch (1-1JBJ1I) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JBJ1I**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JBJ1I.exe	A request to update an Apache web server version.

Before installing 1-1JBJ1I.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JBJ1I.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JBJ1I.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JBJ1I.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JBJ1I.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1JBJ1I.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 24-Oct-13	No.: RM392101
---	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1JBJ1I**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 24-Oct-13	No.: RM392102
Subject: Patch (1-1IQ36M) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1IQ36M**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1IQ36M.exe	Fiery cannot start up and displays starting up message forever.

Before installing 1-1IQ36M.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1IQ36M.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1IQ36M.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1IQ36M.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1IQ36M.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1IQ36M.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 24-Oct-13****No.: RM392102**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1IQ36M**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 24-Oct-13	No.: RM392103
Subject: Patch (1-1K9IKC) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1K9IKC**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K9IKC.exe	Fiery boots up with "FATAL: Assertion Failed" error message.

Before installing 1-1K9IKC.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K9IKC.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K9IKC.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K9IKC.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K9IKC.exe** patch:
 - 1-1IQ36M.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1K9IKC.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 24-Oct-13	No.: RM392103
---	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. *(If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.)*
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **1-1K9IKC**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 12-Dec-13	No.: RM392104
Subject: Patch (1-1JBj0J) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JBj0J**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JBj0J.exe	- A4 size data might be reduced to fifty percent when printed from CorelDraw X3 or X4.

Before installing 1-1JBj0J.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JBj0J.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JBj0J.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBj1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JBj0J.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JBj0J.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1JBj0J.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 12-Dec-13	No.: RM392104
---	-----------------	---------------

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JBJ0J**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 12-Dec-13	No.: RM392105
Subject: Patch (1-1JO4TM) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JO4TM**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JO4TM.exe	- An internal error might occur when a particular job is processed using Gang-up.

Before installing 1-1JO4TM.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JO4TM.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JO4TM.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JO4TM.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JO4TM.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1JO4TM.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 12-Dec-13	No.: RM392105
---	-----------------	---------------

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JO4TM**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 18-Dec-13	No.: RM392106
Subject: Patch (1-1K8TQA) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1K8TQA**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K8TQA.exe	- SC919 occurs when a particular file is printed.

Before installing 1-1K8TQA.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K8TQA.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K8TQA.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K8TQA.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K8TQA.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1K8TQA.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 18-Dec-13****No.: RM392106**

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1K8TQA**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 18-Dec-13	No.: RM392107
Subject: Patch (1-1K9ISV) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1K9ISV**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K9ISV.exe	- The ruled line on the left of the back side is printed incorrectly.

Before installing 1-1K9ISV.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K9ISV.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K9ISV.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K9ISV.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K9ISV.exe** patch:
 - 1-1K8TQA.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1K9ISV.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 18-Dec-13****No.: RM392107**

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1K9ISV**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392108
Subject: Patch (1-1K524Q) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1K524Q**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K524Q.exe	- Some Black and White pages of a particular PDF file are ripped as blank pages.

Before installing 1-1K524Q.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K524Q.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K524Q.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
 - 1-1JO4TM.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K524Q.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K524Q.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1K524Q.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392108
---	-----------------	---------------

6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1K524Q**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392109
Subject: Patch (1-1KK8JS) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1KK8JS**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1KK8JS.exe	- A patch to update Verisign certificate for Web Configure.

Before installing 1-1KK8JS.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1KK8JS.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1KK8JS.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1KK8JS.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1KK8JS.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1KK8JS.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 15-Apr-14****No.: RM392109**

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1KK8JS**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392110
Subject: Patch (1-1K2N3F) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1K2N3F**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1K2N3F.exe	- A blank sheet is not fed from Interposer tray when a job is printed from Image Viewer.

Before installing 1-1K2N3F.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1K2N3F.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1K2N3F.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1K2N3F.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1K2N3F.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1K2N3F.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 15-Apr-14****No.: RM392110**

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1K2N3F**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392111
Subject: Patch (FIT126280) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT126280**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT126280.exe	- The lines are printed on an image when printing a pdf data with specific settings.

Before installing FIT126280.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT126280.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT126280.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT126280.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT126280.exe** patch:
 - 1-1K8TQA.exe
 - 1-1K9ISV.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT126280.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392111
---	-----------------	---------------

5. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT126280**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392112
Subject: Patch (FIT192526) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT192526**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT192526.exe	- Images of both sides are shifted instead of just shifting only images of the front side.

Before installing FIT192526.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT192526.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT192526.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT192526.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT192526.exe** patch:
 - 1-1JBJ0J.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT192526.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 15-Apr-14	No.: RM392112
---	-----------------	---------------

6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT192526**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392113
Subject: Patch (1-1HJFX3) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1HJFX3**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1HJFX3.exe	- RGB Images Printing as Black and White with APPE ON.

Before installing 1-1HJFX3.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1HJFX3.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1HJFX3.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1HJFX3.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1HJFX3.exe** patch:
 - None
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1HJFX3.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392113
---	-----------------	---------------

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1HJFX3**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392114
Subject: Patch (1-1JGYNG) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**1-1JGYNG**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
1-1JGYNG.exe	- A particular setting of Mixed Media does not work properly with merged job.

Before installing 1-1JGYNG.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **1-1JGYNG.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **1-1JGYNG.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **1-1JGYNG.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **1-1JGYNG.exe** patch:
 - 1-1JBJ0J.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **1-1JGYNG.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392114
---	-----------------	---------------

6. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **1-1JGYNG**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392115
Subject: Patch (FIT195077) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT195077**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT195077.exe	- A particular job is RIPped differently when APPE is ON or OFF.

Before installing FIT195077.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT195077.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT195077.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT195077.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT195077.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT195077.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392115
---	-----------------	---------------

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT195077**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392116
Subject: Patch (FIT197668) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Yoshiaki Okano	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT197668**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT197668.exe	- A wrong MIB value is obtained when paper end is caused.

Before installing FIT197668.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT197668.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT197668.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT197668.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT197668.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT197668.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
- Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 11-Jun-14	No.: RM392116
---	-----------------	---------------

7. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
8. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
9. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
10. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT197668**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 29-Aug-14	No.: RM392117
Subject: Patch (FIT204555) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT204555**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT204555.exe	- Configure application does not active from WebTools, if Java 1.7u51 is installed on the Windows OS or Mac OS.

Before installing FIT204555.exe:

- Please refer to the patch Addendum for additional information regarding this release.
- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT204555.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT204555.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT204555.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT204555.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT204555.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 29-Aug-14	No.: RM392117
---	-----------------	---------------

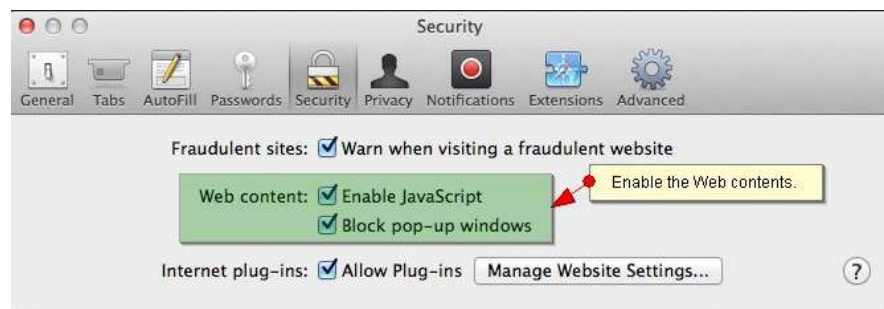
- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
- 6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT204555**.

Fiery Patch Addendum

This patch will make the Fiery compatible with Java Runtime Environment (JRE) 1.7u51 and above versions installed in client machine. After applying patch to the Fiery Servers, Fiery Configure application for Fiery Servers can be launched from Microsoft Windows and Apple Inc. Macintosh OSX client machine as well.

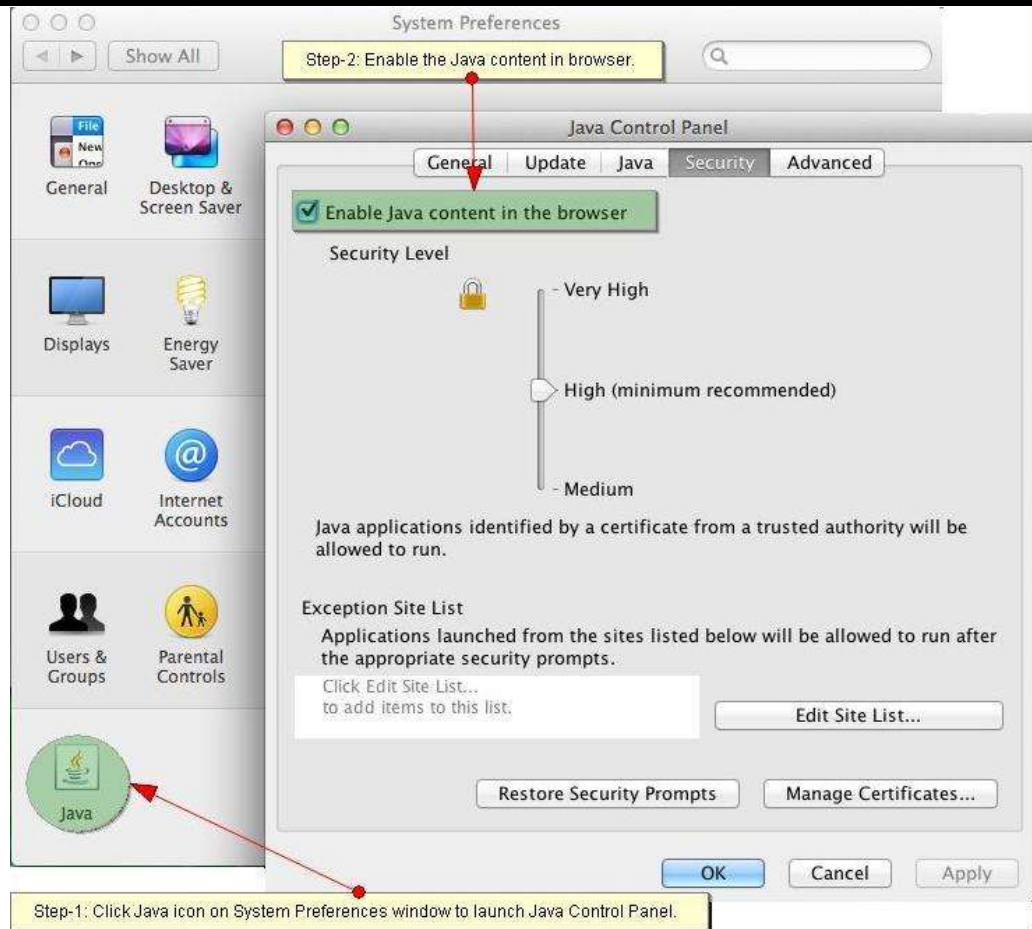
Known Limitations:

- After installing/updating the JRE 1.7u51 on Macintosh OSX client machine, sometimes Safari browser does not recognize newly installed Java due to this user may unable to launch Configure application from Safari browser. To resolve this problem, please try the below mentioned options:
 - Reboot the Macintosh OSX client machine manually, after installing/updating the JRE 1.7u51.
 - Enable the Java Web contents from Safari browser Preferences -> Security tab. Please see the below Screenshot - 1.



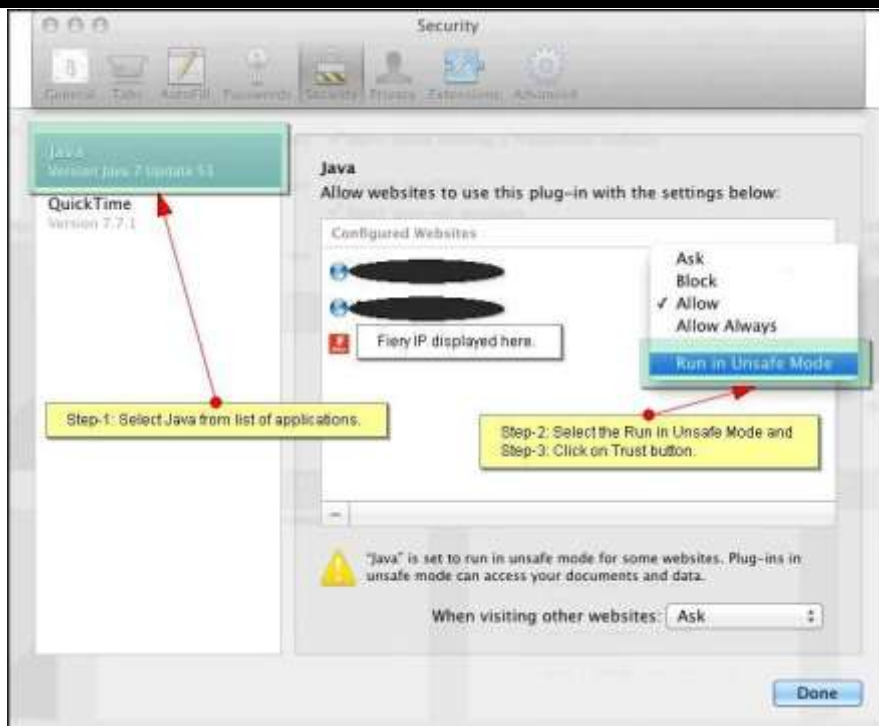
(Screenshot - 1)

- Enable the Java from System Preferences -> Java Control Panel -> Security tab. Please see the below Screenshot - 2.



(Screenshot - 2)

- If Safari 5.x browser does not recognize Java 7, please update the Safari 5.x to Safari 6.x version. Or use Firefox browser to launch Configure application.
- To avoid security vulnerability, Apple has added restriction on Safari browser for signed Java applet to access local directories. Backup/Restore functionality of Configure requires access to local directory to read/write file. To remove the above restriction please do the following steps:
 1. Launch Preferences window from Safari and open the Security tab.
 2. Click on "Manage Website Settings..." button.
 3. Select "Java" from left hand side applications list.
 4. Select "Run in Unsafe Mode" from drop down for a particular Fiery.
 5. Click "Trust" button on pop-up window for confirmation.



(Screenshot - 3)

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 29-Aug-14	No.: RM392118
Subject: Patch (FIT211148) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT211148**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT211148.exe	Print parameters are falsely overwritten, resuting in the following problems: - Color jobs are falsely printed in b/w. - Print jobs are falsely stored in the Document Server even when not specified.

Before installing FIT211148.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT211148.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT211148.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT211148.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT211148.exe** patch:
 - 1-1IQ36M.exe
 - 1-1K9IKC.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT211148.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 29-Aug-14	No.: RM392118
---	-----------------	---------------

3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT211148**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 02-Sep-14	No.: RM392119
Subject: Patch (FIT200307) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT200307**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT200307.exe	- SC919 occurs when both stackers become full.

Before installing FIT200307.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT200307.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT200307.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT200307.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT200307.exe** patch:
 - FIT197668.exe
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT200307.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 02-Sep-14****No.: RM392119**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT200307**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 02-Sep-14	No.: RM392120
Subject: Patch (FIT211703) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT211703**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT211703.exe	- RIP error occurs while printing PS file to the direct queue.

Before installing FIT211703.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT211703.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT211703.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT211703.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT211703.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT211703.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 02-Sep-14****No.: RM392120**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT211703**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 02-Sep-14	No.: RM392121
Subject: Patch (FIT200878) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT200878**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT200878.exe	- PDF RIP error occurs when RIPPING data with APPE ON.

Before installing FIT200878.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT200878.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT200878.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
 - FIT195077.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT200878.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT200878.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT200878.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)	Date: 02-Sep-14	No.: RM392121
---	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT200878**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)		Date: 02-Sep-14	No.: RM392122
Subject: Patch (FIT216271) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81)		Prepared by: Hiroshi Wada	
From: PP Solution Support Sec. PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT216271**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX1.0 (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT216271.exe	- Fiery does not start up and keeps displaying Please Wait.

Before installing FIT216271.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT216271.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT216271.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT216271.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT216271.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive. It may be installed along with other patches. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT216271.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81)**Date: 02-Sep-14****No.: RM392122**

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT216271**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 12-Dec-14	No.: RM392123
Subject: Patch (FIT100533645) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT100533645**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100533645.exe	- If Full (Source GCR) is selected for the CMYK process option and Grayscale is specified with APPE enabled, Grayscale may not be honored.

Before installing FIT100533645.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100533645.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100533645.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100533645.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100533645.exe** patch:
 - 1-1HJFX3.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100533645.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 12-Dec-14	No.: RM392123
--	-----------------	---------------

- a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100533645**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392124
Subject: Patch (FIT215860) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT215860**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215860.exe	- An unknown error occurs with gang-up jobs.

Before installing FIT215860.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT215860.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT215860.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215860.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215860.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215860.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392124
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215860**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392125
Subject: Patch (FIT215917) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT215917**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215917.exe	- SC919 occurs when printing PDF files that contain Text objects which are drawn off-page.

Before installing FIT215917.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT215917.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT215917.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215917.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215917.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215917.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392125
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215917**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392126
Subject: Patch (FIT215921) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT215921**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215921.exe	- Ruled line is printed incorrectly on imposed jobs.

Before installing FIT215921.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT215921.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT215921.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215921.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215921.exe** patch:
 - FIT215917.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215921.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392126
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215921**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392127
Subject: Patch (FIT215926) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT215926**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215926.exe	- Black and white pages of a PDF file might be ripped as blank pages.

Before installing FIT215926.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT215926.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT215926.exe patch is installed:
 - FIT215860.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215926.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215926.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215926.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392127
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215926**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392128
Subject: Patch (FIT215931) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT215931**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215931.exe	- Unwanted lines might appear on the printout when printing PDF file.

Before installing FIT215931.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT215931.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT215931.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215931.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215931.exe** patch:
 - FIT215917.exe
 - FIT215921.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215931.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392128
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215931**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392129
Subject: Patch (FIT217157) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT217157**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT217157.exe	- Shift function does not work correctly with certain combination of output settings, for example, Sort: Off, Duplex: Open to left/top, and Shift: By set/job.

Before installing FIT217157.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT217157.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT217157.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT217157.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT217157.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT217157.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392129
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT217157**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392130
Subject: Patch (FIT215928) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT215928**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT215928.exe	- Cannot feed from the Cover Interposer Tray when printing jobs from the Image Viewer.

Before installing FIT215928.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT215928.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT215928.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT215928.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT215928.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT215928.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392130
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT215928**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392131
Subject: Patch (FIT219765) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT219765**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT219765.exe	- RIP error might occur when printing PDF file with APPE enabled.

Before installing FIT219765.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT219765.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT219765.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT219765.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT219765.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT219765.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392131
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT219765**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392132
Subject: Patch (FIT220722) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT220722**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT220722.exe	- RIP error might occur when printing PS files through the direct queue.

Before installing FIT220722.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT220722.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT220722.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT220722.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT220722.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT220722.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392132
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT220722**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392133
Subject: Patch (FIT100533951) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100533951**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100533951.exe	- The job is printed in color even if color mode is specified to Grayscale, if CMYK option is specified to Full (Source GCR) and APPE is enabled.

Before installing FIT100533951.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT100533951.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT100533951.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100533951.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100533951.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100533951.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392133
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100533951**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392134
Subject: Patch (FIT100583909) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100583909**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100583909.exe	- After upgrading to Windows 7, selecting a paper of a weight other than the default causes paper weight mismatch error.

Before installing FIT100583909.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT100583909.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT100583909.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100583909.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100583909.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100583909.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392134
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100583909**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392135
Subject: Patch (FIT222966) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT222966**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT222966.exe	- Open SSL security update

Before installing FIT222966.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT222966.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT222966.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT222966.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392135
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT222966**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392136
Subject: Patch (FIT100859137) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100859137**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100859137.exe	- A4 size data might be reduced to fifty percent when printed from CorelDraw X3 or X4.

Before installing FIT100859137.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing FIT100859137.exe patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the FIT100859137.exe patch is installed:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100859137.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100859137.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100859137.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 02-Feb-15	No.: RM392136
--	-----------------	---------------

5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (*If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect.*)
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If, after multiple patches are manually installed, the Fiery does not reach Idle after approximately five minutes, please manually start the Fiery service by right-clicking on the Fiery bar and selecting Restart Fiery.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100859137**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 17-Feb-15	No.: RM392137
Subject: Patch (FIT218685) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT218685**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT218685.exe	- Unwanted line(s) might appear in the printout, if printed with 2 color print mapping.

Before installing FIT218685.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT218685.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT218685.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT218685.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT218685.exe** patch:
 - FIT211703.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT218685.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 17-Feb-15	No.: RM392137
--	-----------------	---------------

- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- 6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT218685**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 17-Feb-15	No.: RM392138
Subject: Patch (FIT222966) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT222966**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT222966.exe	- OpenSSL security was updated for Windows-based Fiery controller.

Before installing FIT222966.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT222966.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT222966.exe** patch:
 - None
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT222966.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 17-Feb-15	No.: RM392138
--	-----------------	---------------

4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT222966**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 17-Feb-15	No.: RM392139
Subject: Patch (FIT100670826) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100670826**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100670826.exe	- Printed color is not as expected, if the following settings are applied: Color Tab -> Basic settings Set Bypass Conversion: CMYK/Grayscale Set Composite overprint: ON

Before installing FIT100670826.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100670826.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100670826.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100670826.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100670826.exe** patch:
 - 1-1HJFX3.exe
 - FIT100533645.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 17-Feb-15	No.: RM392139
--	-----------------	---------------

2. Execute **FIT100670826.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100670826**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 18-Mar-15	No.: RM392140
Subject: Patch (FIT100864637) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100864637**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100864637.exe	- 180 degrees rotation is not honored, if the rotation is set after the job has been RIPPed.

Before installing FIT100864637.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100864637.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100864637.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100864637.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100864637.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100864637.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 18-Mar-15	No.: RM392140
--	-----------------	---------------

- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
- 5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- 6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100864637**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 18-Mar-15	No.: RM392141
Subject: Patch (FIT100870868) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100870868**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100870868.exe	- Output delivery setting (face-up/face-down) is not honored, if the job has already been RiPPed.

Before installing FIT100870868.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100870868.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100870868.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100870868.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100870868.exe** patch:
 - FIT100864637.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100870868.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 18-Mar-15	No.: RM392141
--	-----------------	---------------

- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100870868**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 18-Mar-15	No.: RM392142
Subject: Patch (FIT100873768) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Seigo Ishibashi	
From: 3rd PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100873768**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100873768.exe	- Output is darker than expected, if Composite Overprint is enabled.

Before installing FIT100873768.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100873768.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisites must be installed in the order specified before the **FIT100873768.exe** patch is installed:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
 - 1-1JO4TM.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100873768.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100873768.exe** patch:
 - 1-1K524Q.exe
- This patch is not exclusive if installed manually. One server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100873768.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 18-Mar-15	No.: RM392142
--	-----------------	---------------

- a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. Before rebooting the system, to ensure that the patch file is completely processed, please wait up to 60 seconds until the file is done processing.
5. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
6. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
7. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
8. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100873768**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 01-Jul-15	No.: RM392143
Subject: Patch (FIT100866264) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT100866264**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100866264.exe	- MORISAWA MVP 7 application issue: Even if "image shift" is set only for the 1st side, image on the 2nd side is also shifted.

Before installing FIT100866264.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100866264.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT100866264.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100866264.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100866264.exe** patch:
 - FIT100859137.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100866264.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 01-Jul-15	No.: RM392143
--	-----------------	---------------

5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100866264**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 01-Jul-15	No.: RM392144
Subject: Patch (FIT101039164) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101039164**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101039164.exe	- If Composite overprint is enabled, crop marks are printed in the wrong color.

Before installing FIT101039164.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101039164.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101039164.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101039164.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101039164.exe** patch:
 - FIT100533951.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system. System Updates may require an exclusive install if this patch becomes a prerequisite for a future patch.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101039164.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Restart now.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 01-Jul-15	No.: RM392144
--	-----------------	---------------

6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101039164**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 01-Jul-15	No.: RM392145
Subject: Patch (FIT101039175) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101039175**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101039175.exe	- If Composite overprint is enabled, crop marks are printed in the wrong color.

Before installing FIT101039175.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101039175.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101039175.exe** patch:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101039175.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101039175.exe** patch:
 - FIT100670826.exe
 - FIT100533645.exe
 - 1-1HJFX3.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101039175.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 01-Jul-15	No.: RM392145
--	-----------------	---------------

- b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
- c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- 4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- 5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- 6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- 7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101039175**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 20-Aug-15	No.: RM392146
Subject: Patch (FIT101066517) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101066517**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101066517.exe	- Fiery does not start up and keeps displaying Please Wait.

Before installing FIT101066517.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101066517.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101066517.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch (es) after installing the **FIT101066517.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101066517.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101066517.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101066517**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 20-Aug-15	No.: RM392147
Subject: Patch (FIT101021912) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101021912**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101021912.exe	- Patch to upgrade PHP, Apache and OpenSSL v5.6.7, v2.2.29 and v1.0.1m respectively. • PHP: 5.3.15 --> 5.6.7 • Apache: 2.2.22 --> 2.2.29d • OpenSSL: 0.9.8za --> 1.0.1m

Before installing FIT101021912.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - FIT222966.exe
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101021912.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101021912.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101021912.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101021912**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 20-Aug-15	No.: RM392148
Subject: Patch (FIT101087873) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101087873**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101087873.exe	- A patch to block Windows 10 notification and installation via Windows Updates on Fiery servers.

Before installing FIT101087873.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do **NOT** install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101087873.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101087873.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself, and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101087873.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101087873**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-41)		Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RM392149
Subject: Patch (FIT101019823) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: Miyuki Yoshikawa	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT101019823**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101019823.exe	- Blank sheets might be generated with PDF files, if "Reversal" or "Reversal Alternative" is selected as the layout style for gang-up printing.

Before installing FIT101019823.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101019823.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101019823.exe** patch:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101019823.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101019823.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101019823.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-41)	Date: 21-Aug-15	No.: RM392149
--	-----------------	---------------

6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101019823**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 11-Sep-15	No.: RM392150
Subject: Patch (FIT100897738) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT100897738**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT100897738.exe	- Printing speed slows down, if perfect binding jobs are run continuously. - The body of the booklet remains inside the Perfect Binder when the job has been cancelled. - The red LED light to notify "Out of cover paper" may light at an incorrect timing, which depends on the number of sheets contained in the body.

Before installing FIT100897738.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT100897738.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the FIT100897738.exe patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT100897738.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT100897738.exe** patch:
 - FIT100583909.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT100897738.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT100897738**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 11-Sep-15	No.: RM392151
Subject: Patch (FIT101097336) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT101097336**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101097336.exe	Part of the image corrupts when RIPping with APPE enabled.

Before installing FIT101097336.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101097336.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the FIT101097336.exe patch:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101097336.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101097336.exe** patch:
 - FIT126280.exe
 - 1-1K9ISV.exe
 - 1-1K8TQA.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101097336.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 11-Sep-15	No.: RM392151
--	-----------------	---------------

5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101097336**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 11-Sep-15	No.: RM392152
Subject: Patch (FIT101056050) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101056050**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101056050.exe	Patch to upgrade PHP, Apache and OpenSSL v5.4.41, v2.2.29 and v0.98zf respectively. - PHP: 5.3.21 -> 5.4.41 - Apache: 2.2.22 -> 2.2.29 - OpenSSL: 0.9.8za -> 0.9.8zf

Before installing FIT101056050.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101056050.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101056050.exe** patch:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
 - 1-1KK8JS.exe
 - FIT204555.exe
 - FIT222966.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101056050.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101056050.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101056050.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 11-Sep-15	No.: RM392152
--	-----------------	---------------

- a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101056050**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 27-Nov-15	No.: RM392153
Subject: Patch (FIT101103439) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101103439**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101103439.exe	With PDF jobs, image within a page is divided and misplaced while RIPping.

Before installing FIT101103439.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101103439.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101103439.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101103439.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101103439.exe** patch:
 - FIT215926.exe
 - FIT215860.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101103439.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101103439**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 27-Nov-15	No.: RM392154
Subject: Patch (FIT101108725) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101108725**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101108725.exe	Paper Catalog setting is not honored, if print range is set with APPE enabled.

Before installing FIT101108725.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101108725.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101108725.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101108725.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101108725.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101108725.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101108725**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 17-Dec-15	No.: RM392155
Subject: Patch (FIT101162337) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101162337**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101162337.exe	Color mode selected in Impose is overwritten by job properties specified in Command WorkStation.

Before installing FIT101162337.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101162337.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the FIT101162337.exe patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101162337.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101162337.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute FIT101162337.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101162337**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 17-Dec-15	No.: RM392156
Subject: Patch (FIT101147369) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101147369**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101147369.exe	Files scanned using the Scan to SMB feature on a Windows XP Server based Fiery controller cannot be saved in Mac OSX 10.10 shared folder.

Before installing FIT101147369.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101147369.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the FIT101147369.exe patch:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101147369.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101147369.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101147369.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 17-Dec-15	No.: RM392156
--	-----------------	---------------

7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101147369**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 17-Dec-15	No.: RM392157
Subject: Patch (FIT101191333) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()	<input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT101191333**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101191333.exe	Some of the fonts are wrong within a page after RIPping a PDF.

Before installing FIT101191333.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101191333.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the FIT101191333.exe patch:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
 - 1-1JO4TM.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101191333.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101191333.exe** patch:
 - FIT100873768.exe
 - 1-1K524Q.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101191333.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 17-Dec-15	No.: RM392157
--	-----------------	---------------

5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101191333**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 19-Jan-16	No.: RM392158
Subject: Patch (FIT101191255) release note for System Software Version 1.1 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch “**FIT101191255**” applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81) system software version 1.1.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101191255.exe	Dynamic Language Switching was disabled on the Fiery controller, because it is not supported on Windows 7 and later OS.

Before installing FIT101191255.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101191255.exe** patch:
 - English will be listed in WebTool language dropdown along with server language. If Server language is Roman, English will list twice.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101191255.exe** patch:
 - None.
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101191255.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101191255.exe** patch:
 - None.
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101191255.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
- If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
- Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101191255**.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)		Date: 19-July-16	No.: RM392159
Subject: Patch (FIT101022722) release note for System Software Version 1.0 for Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81)		Prepared by: R.Shohda	
From: 1st PP Tech Service Sect., PP Tech Service Dept.			
Classification:	<input type="checkbox"/> Troubleshooting <input type="checkbox"/> Part information <input type="checkbox"/> Action required <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Service manual revision <input type="checkbox"/> Paper path <input type="checkbox"/> Transmit/receive <input type="checkbox"/> Retrofit information <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other ()		

This RTB has been issued to announce the release notes on the patch "**FIT101022722**" applied to the Aries-P1.5/C1.5 QX (E-81) system software version 1.0.

Patch File	Issue(s)
FIT101022722.exe	Unexpected changes are applied to the job properties.

Before installing FIT101022722.exe:

- Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101022722.exe** patch:
 - None.
- The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101022722.exe** patch:
 - 1-19Z4WM.exe
 - 1-1DPQMC.exe
 - 1-1IA0FH.exe
 - 1-1KNRDC.exe
 - 1-1JBJ1I.exe
- Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101022722.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101022722.exe** patch:
 - 1-1K9IKC.exe
 - FIT211148.exe
- This patch is not exclusive, it can be installed along with other patches concurrently, and one server Reboot or Restart is sufficient for all patches to take effect on the system.
- In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

- Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
- Execute **FIT101022722.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
- Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
- After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
- Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI (E-81)	Date: 19-July-16	No.: RM392159
--	------------------	---------------

6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101022722**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/2

Model: Color Controller E-81 (Aries-P1.5/C1.5)

Date: April 13, 2017

Revision:

System Version: 1.1

Patch File: FIT101370305.exe

Issue(s) address to this Patch:

- A patch to upgrade OpenSSL to 1.0.2g.

Before installing FIT101370305:

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101370305.exe** patch:
 - **None**
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before installing **FIT101370305.exe** is applied:
 - FIT101021912.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101370305.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101370305.exe** patch:
 - **None**
4. This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself (no other patches should accompany this patch while installing), and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.

Note: If you have installed other non-exclusive patches before this patch you must reboot the server to apply those patches first.
5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch Installation Instructions:

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101370305.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the **System Updates Log** section contains the patch number **FIT101370305**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/3

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5-QX1.0(E-81) System Version: 1.1	Date: Nov.22, 2017	Revision:
Patch file: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● FIT101725972 (Security patch 001)● uninstall_sp.exe (uninstaller)		

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Issues addressed with this release
- Before installing FIT101725972.exe
- Patch installation instructions
- About the uninstaller (uninstall_sp.exe)
- Notes for uninstalling FIT101725972.exe
- Uninstaller patch installation instruction

Issues addressed with this release

Patch ID	Description
FIT101725972	Fiery Patch to address Security vulnerabilities. -Apache : 2.2.31 -PHP : 5.6.27 -OpenSSL : 1.0.2J

Before installing FIT101725972.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - FIT101021912.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101725972.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101725972.exe** patch:
 - FIT101370305.exe
4. This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself (no other patches should accompany this patch while installing), and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.

Note: If you have installed other non-exclusive patches before this patch you must reboot the server to apply those patches first.

5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101725972.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101725972**.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101725972.exe

This **FIT101725972.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101725972.exe** patch.

1. If **FIT101725972.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101725972.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe**.
2. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101725972.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain **the patch number FIT101725972.exe**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/3

Model: Aries-P1.5/C1.5 EFI(E-42) System Version: 1.0	Date: Oct 16, 2017	Revision:
Patch file: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● FIT101654809 (Security patch 001)● uninstall_sp.exe (uninstaller)		

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_sp.exe

Table of Contents

- Issues addressed with this release
- Before installing FIT101654809.exe
- Patch installation instructions
- About the uninstaller (uninstall_sp.exe)
- Notes for uninstalling FIT101654809.exe
- Uninstaller patch installation instruction

Issues addressed with this release

Patch ID	Description
FIT101654809	Fiery Patch to address Security vulnerabilities. -Apache : 2.2.31 -PHP : 5.6.27 -OpenSSL : 1.0.2J

Before installing FIT101654809.exe

1. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101654809.exe** patch:
 - None.
2. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101654809.exe** patch:
 - 1-1JI829.exe
 - 1-1JNLLA.exe
 - FIT101021912.exe
3. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101654809.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101654809.exe** patch:
 - None.
4. This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself (no other patches should accompany this patch while installing), and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.

Note: If you have installed other non-exclusive patches before this patch you must reboot the server to

apply those patches first.

5. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101654809.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101654809**.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101654809.exe

This **FIT101654809.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_sp.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101654809.exe** patch.

1. If **FIT101654809.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101654809.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101654809.exe**.
2. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101654809.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_sp.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.

4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain **the patch number FIT101654809.exe**.

Fiery Patch Release Notes

PAGE: 1/3

Model: Color Controller E-82 (Aries-P1.5/C1.5) System Version: 1.0	Date: August 20, 2019	Rank: C	Revision:
Patch file: <ul style="list-style-type: none">● FIT101885680.exe (Security patch 002)● uninstall_win_v1.exe (uninstaller)			

Uninstallation Capability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
Uninstaller Patch File	uninstall_win_v1.exe

Table of Contents

- Issues addressed with this release
- Before installing **FIT101885680.exe**
- Patch installation instructions
- About the uninstaller (**uninstall_win_v1.exe**)
- Notes for uninstalling **FIT101885680.exe**
- Uninstaller patch installation instruction

Issues addressed with this release

Patch ID	Description
FIT101885680	Fiery Patch to address Security vulnerabilities. <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Apache: 2.2.34- PHP: 5.6.33- OpenSSL: 1.0.2n

Before installing FIT101885680.exe

1. **IMPORTANT:** It is recommended to perform OS update or install MS update KB4103720 and superseding updates. Failing to do this may result in losing Remote Desktop Access to the Fiery until the Microsoft patches are installed.
2. Known issues listed below, read before installing **FIT101885680.exe** patch:
 - None.
3. The following prerequisite(s) must be installed in the order specified before applying the **FIT101885680.exe** patch:
 - 1-1JI829
 - FIT101021912.exe
 - FIT101654809.exe
4. Do NOT install any of the following patch(es) after installing the **FIT101885680.exe** patch. If you must install any of the patch(es) below, do so before installing the **FIT101885680.exe** patch:
 - FIT101654809.exe
5. This patch is exclusive, it must be installed by itself (no other patches should accompany this patch while installing), and the server must be rebooted or restarted once. After that, other patches can be applied to the server.

Note: If you have installed other non-exclusive patches before this patch you must reboot the server to apply those patches first.

6. In the case where the customer needs to install a patch which was previously skipped in the patch order, it is necessary to reinstall the system.

Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **FIT101885680.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot.
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. If the controller does not eventually reach Idle, please manually start the Fiery service.
7. Verify that the System Updates Log section contains the patch number **FIT101885680**.

About the Uninstaller Patch

1. The uninstaller patch (**uninstall_win_v1.exe**) uninstalls the last patch applied to the system.
2. The uninstaller patch can only be used when the patch you intend to uninstall has the uninstallation capability.
3. The uninstaller patch uninstalls one patch at a time. Once the server reaches idle after uninstallation of the patch, the server will return to the state before the patch was first installed.
4. The uninstaller patch is exclusive and must be installed independently. Reboot the server, to install other patches.

Notes for uninstalling the FIT101885680.exe

This **FIT101885680.exe** patch has the uninstaller capability.

To uninstall this patch, make sure to use the uninstaller patch (**uninstall_win v1.exe**) that is provided with **FIT101885680.exe patch**.

1. If **FIT101885680.exe** is not the last patch applied to the system, every patch installed after **FIT101885680.exe** must be uninstalled one by one before uninstalling **FIT101885680.exe**.
2. Important notes for uninstalling **FIT101885680.exe** patch with the uninstaller patch:
 - None

Uninstaller Patch installation instructions

1. Make sure that the Fiery printer controller reaches Idle.
2. Execute **uninstall_win_v1.exe** and follow the instructions in the Fiery Patch Downloader.
3. Notes about the Fiery Patch Downloader
 - a. Logon must be admin. This is fixed and cannot be modified.
 - b. Password is the Fiery administrator login password.
 - c. Hostname can be the IP address or the Fiery server name.
4. After the patch is downloaded, and when prompted by the Fiery Patch Downloader, choose Reboot. (If you choose to Restart later, make sure you manually reboot the server for the changes to take effect)
5. Wait until the Fiery controller reaches Idle and print the Configuration page.
6. Verify that the System Updates Log section does NOT contain the patch number **FIT101885680**.